

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL 161 KLEVIN STREET TRUSS REPAIR

September 2025

Cook Inlet Housing Authority On behalf of Anchorage Community Land Trust 3510 Spenard Road Anchorage, Alaska 99503

Phone: (907) 793-3731

Email: stheis@cookinlethousing.org

TABLE OF CONTENTS	
Specified Dates	1
Advertisement for Request for Proposal	2
Request for Proposal	
Instructions to Offerors	
Proposer's Checklist	
Evaluation Criteria	
Proposal Price Form	
Form of Non-Collusive Affidavit	
Lobbying Certificate and Disclosure	
AIA Sample Contract	
General Conditions	45
Supplementary Conditions	
Performance Bond	3
Payment Bond	2
Indemnity and Insurance Requirements	5
Summary of Work	3
Project Management and Coordination	
Construction Progress Schedules	3
Product Requirements	
Closeout Procedures	7
ATTACHMENTS	
161 Klevin St. Typical Truss Repair Construction Drawings, dated 02/21/2025	5
161 Klevin St. Typical Truss Repair Calculations, dated 02/21/2025	

SPECIFIED DATES 161 KLEVIN ST. TRUSS REPAIR

	Description	Date and Time	Location
1.	RFP Packet Available	September 2, 2025	via CIHA Website
2.	Walk Through	September 9, 10:00 a.m.	161 Kelvin Street
3.	Last Day for Questions	September 16, 2025, 2:00 p.m.	via email
4.	Proposals Due Date	September 30, 2025, 2:00 p.m.	CIHA Main Office

ADVERTISEMENT FOR REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL 161 KLEVIN ST. TRUSS REPAIR

On behalf of Anchorage Community Land Trust (ACLT), Cook Inlet Housing Authority (CIHA) will accept proposals from responsible and responsive contractors for the 161 Klevin St. Truss Repair project, located at 161 Klevin Street, Anchorage, Alaska.

The scope of work for this project includes, but is not limited to, removal or demolition of existing finishes and fixtures, ceiling assemblies, special systems, HVAC and electrical systems required to access the roof trusses scheduled to receive repairs. The Contractor is to protect and retain all fixtures, assemblies and finishes to remain or to be reinstalled. The Contractor is responsible for all repairs, replacement, patching, and painting of any damaged surfaces, finishes, fixtures or furniture that are existing to remain. All installations of, whether new or existing materials, are to be installed per current federal, state and local codes and amendments. New materials provided to complete the Work are to match existing materials. The Contractor is to include all trash collection, removal and proper disposal offsite, the Owner retains the first right of refusal of all materials removed or demolished. Contractor is responsible for temporary or intermittent shutdown of all systems as needed to complete the Work. All systems effected or reinstalled to complete the Work are to be tested to ensure functional and adequate operations, such as HVAC, electrical lighting and fixtures, fire alarm and sprinkler systems, etc. The Contractor is to plan and provide necessary provisions for dust control/mitigation of central air circulation systems. HVAC systems are to be isolated to prevent the spread of dust or construction debris. Construction air filters are to be utilized during Work and replaced with new filters after Work is completed in affected suite/circulation system. Protective covers to be installed over all flat surfaces/finishes/furniture existing to remain. Contractor to provide cleaning services as areas of Work are completed at all interior surfaces (i.e. Windows/Window Coverings/Flooring/Walls/Flat Surfaces/Etc.). The Contractor is responsible for shoveling the roof and offsite disposal of snow, as needed, to complete repairs per structural notes. Coordinate all MOA and Special Inspections prior to covering Work completed, contractor is responsible for all cost(s) associated with failed inspections requiring re-inspections. During the course of completing the scope of work the building will remain partially occupied, the Contractor is to make provisions to provide, Fire Watch if fire protection system operations are interrupted, keep all traffic routes and general/ADA parking clear from materials and equipment, maintain operational building systems in all areas not under construction and make accommodations for planning with existing tenants in area where phased work will take place.

The anticipated start date is approximately October 20, 2025, and the completion date is anticipated to be May 1, 2026. The Contractor's schedule is to reflect the Work to be performed in phases by suite, with a breakout for each suite identifying the durations to complete the Work.

100% Performance and Payment will be required for the project.

Proposals must be hand-delivered to 3510 Spenard Road, Anchorage, Alaska 99503 or emailed to stheis@cookinlethousing.org and be received by the deadline below. Proposals received after this deadline shall not be accepted. It is the proposal's responsibility to ensure its proposal is received at the specified location and time.

Specified Dates:

Proposal Packet Available September 2, 2025

Walk Through
Last Day for Questions
Proposal Due Date
September 9, 2025, 10:00am
September 16, 2025, 2:00 p.m.
September 30, 2025, 2:00 p.m.

Proposal packet will be available on CIHA's website at www.cookinlethousing.org. Plan holders are responsible for checking the website for addenda(s).

Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) The Contractor may not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, color, national origin, age, physical handicap, sex, marital status, changes in marital status, pregnancy, or parenthood. The Contractor shall post in conspicuous places, accessible to employees and applicants for employment, at the location of the grant project, notices setting out the provisions of AS 18.80.220.

The Contractor shall state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees to work on this project, that the Contractor is an equal opportunity employer (EEO) and that all qualified applicants will be considered for employment without regard to race, religion, color, national origin, age, physical handicap, sex, marital status, changes in marital status, pregnancy, or parenthood.

The Contractor shall include the provisions of this EEO article in every subcontract relating to this Contract and shall require the inclusion of these provisions in every agreement entered into by any of its subcontractors, so that those provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor.

This Request For Proposal is not to be construed as a commitment of any kind, nor does it commit CIHA to pay for any cost incurred in the submission of Proposals or any other costs incurred prior to the execution of a contract.

Published September 2, 2025, through September 30, 2025, at www.cookinlethousing.org

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL 161 KLEVIN ST. TRUSS REPAIR

On behalf of Anchorage Community Land Trust (ACLT) Cook Inlet Housing Authority (CIHA) is accepting sealed proposals hand-delivered, mailed, or emailed from responsible and responsive contractors for the 161 Klevin St. Truss Repair project, located at 161 Klevin St., in Anchorage, Alaska.

Proposals must be submitted, clearly marked: "Attn: Sam Theis, REQUEST FOR PRPOSAL, 161 KLEVIN ST. TRUSS REPAIR—Do Not Open". Mailed proposals must be received at CIHA, Attention: Sam Theis, 3510 Spenard Road, Anchorage, Alaska 99503. CIHA will reject proposals received after the Proposal Due Date. Faxed proposals will not be accepted.

- Mailed and hand-delivered proposals: Proposals must be received no later than the deadline stated in the Specified Dates according to the time clock located at CIHA's front desk.
- Emailed proposals: Proposals must be received no later than the deadline, according to the time and date received by CIHA's email server. Emailed proposals must be submitted to stheis@cookinlethousing.org.

All proposals must be submitted with forms supplied in this RFP and are subject to all requirements of the RFP documents. All proposals must be regular in every respect and no interlineation, excisions, or special conditions shall be made or included in the Proposal Pricing Form by the Offeror.

QUESTIONS

CIHA will not be bound by any oral interpretation of this RFP. Questions are encouraged and must be sent <u>in writing</u> or via email to Sam Theis at <u>stheis@cookinlethousing.org</u> by the deadline in the Specified Dates. Questions received after the deadline will be disregarded. Substantive issues received by the deadline will be answered by addendum to all plan holders.

No questions shall be directed to any other ACLT/CIHA employees or CIHA representatives.

SCHEDULE

The anticipated start date is approximately October 20, 2025, and the completion date is anticipated to be May 1, 2026.

SCOPE OF WORK

The scope of work for this project includes, but is not limited to, removal or demolition of existing finishes and fixtures, ceiling assemblies, special systems, HVAC and electrical systems required to access the roof trusses scheduled to receive repairs. The Contractor is to protect and retain all fixtures, assemblies and finishes to remain or to be reinstalled. The Contractor is responsible for all repairs, replacement, patching, and painting of any damaged surfaces, finishes, fixtures or furniture that are existing to remain. All installations of, whether new or existing materials, are to be installed per current federal, state and local codes and amendments. New materials provided to complete the Work are to match existing materials. The Contractor is to include all trash collection, removal and proper disposal offsite; the Owner retains the first right of refusal of all materials removed or demolished. Contractor is responsible for temporary or intermittent shutdown of all systems as needed to complete the Work. All systems effected or reinstalled to

complete the Work are to be tested to ensure functional and adequate operations, such as HVAC, electrical lighting and fixtures, fire sprinkler and alarm systems, etc. The Contractor is to plan and provide necessary provisions for dust control/mitigation of central air circulation systems. HVAC systems are to be isolated to prevent the spread of dust or construction debris. Construction air filters are to be utilized during Work and replaced with new filters after Work is completed in affected suite/circulation system. Protective covers to be installed over all flat surfaces/finishes/furniture existing to remain. Contractor to provide cleaning services as areas completed interior surfaces Windows/Window of Work are at all (i.e. Coverings/Flooring/Walls/Flat Surfaces/Etc.). The Contractor is responsible for shoveling the roof and offsite disposal of snow, as needed, to complete repairs per structural notes. Coordinate all MOA and Special Inspections prior to covering Work completed, contractor is responsible for all cost(s) associated with failed inspections requiring re-inspections. During the course of completing the scope of work the building will remain partially occupied, the Contractor is to make provisions to provide. Fire Watch if fire protection system operations are interrupted, keep all traffic routes and general/ADA parking clear from materials and equipment, maintain operational building systems in all areas not under construction and make accommodations for planning with existing tenants in area where phased work will take place.

Additionally, the contractor shall comply with all administrative requirements of the contract, including the submission of a project schedule, safety plan, schedule of values, daily reports, submittals and other tasks required under the contract.

PROPOSAL, PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BONDS

The Contractor will be required to submit 100% payment and performance bonds for the project and shall submit with its proposal a letter from its surety evidencing the proposer's ability to obtain this bonding should it be awarded the project. A 5% proposal bond must be submitted with the Contractor's proposal, as stated in the Instructions to Proposers.

BUILD AMERICA, BUY AMERICA ACT

Pursuant to the Build America, Buy America Act, (BABA), enacted as part of the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act. Pub. L 117-58-, 41 U.S.C § 8301 note, the Tribal Recipient of the Federal Financial Assistance used to fund this infrastructure project is required to apply a domestic content procurement preference (the "Buy America Preference" or "BAP") for all construction, alteration, maintenance, or repair of public infrastructure, including buildings and real property, unless application of the BAP has been waived by HUD. Accordingly, this agreement shall be carried out in accordance with BABA.

INDEMNITY AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

See Insurance and Indemnity Requirements Form for details on the insurance requirements. No Contract will be signed until the certificate(s) of insurance have been received and approved by the CIHA Project Manager. If the insurance expires or is cancelled during the term of the contract, progress payments will be suspended, and work must cease.

PAYMENT TERMS

See AIA General Conditions, Article 9 Payments and Completion, all other references within the RFP known as Contract Documents.

Terms are NET forty-five (45) days, subject to any discounts for prompt payment.

PROPOSAL SUBMITTAL

Proposers shall supply all information and submittals required by the RFP documents to constitute a proper proposal. The proposal must clearly state the legal name, address, telephone number, and email address of the proposer. The proposal must be signed above the typed or printed name and title of the signer. The signer shall have the legal authority to bind the proposer to the proposal. Any changes that are made to this proposal using correction fluid, writing utensils, etc. before submission must be dated and initiated in each area that a change was made. No proposals may be withdrawn without the written consent of CIHA for a period of ninety (90) days subsequent to the deadline for receipt of proposals.

AWARD

ACLT will award a firm, fixed-price contract for the specified work to the highest-scoring proposer, determined to be responsive and responsible, in accordance with ACLT's policies and the terms outlined in this RFP. ACLT reserves the right to reject any and all proposals for this work and to waive any technicality or informality in the procurement process that is deemed in the best interest of ACLT. This Request for Proposal is not to be construed as a commitment of any kind nor does it commit ACLT to pay for any cost incurred in the submission of any proposal or any other incurred cost prior to the execution of a Contract.

Upon issuance of the Notice of Intent to Award, the successful contractor shall provide the following within five (5) business days:

- Insurance letter verifying limits can be met (per Indemnity and Insurance Requirements)
- Subcontractor list along with any self-performed work per task
- Construction Baseline Schedule for Owner approval
- Detailed Schedule of Values for Owner approval

DISPUTES

In the event any dispute arises from this RFP, such dispute will be resolved in accordance with ACLT's policies and procedures.

CLOSE OUT PROCEDURES

Closeout procedures and requirements can be found in the Closeout Procedures. Closeout documents must be received before full and final payment will be made to the Contractor.

INSTRUCTIONS TO OFFERORS

Table of Contents

Clause		Page
1. Bid Prepa	aration and Submission	1
2. Explanati	ons and Interpretations to	
Prospective C	offerors	1
3. Amendme	nts to Solicitations	1
4. Responsi	bility of Prospective Contractor	2
5. Late Subm Withdrawal of	nissions, Modifications, and Proposals	2
6. Service of	Protest	2
7. Contract A	\ward	3
8. Bid Guara	ntee	3
9. Assurance	e of Completion	3
10. Preconstru	uction Conference	4

1. BID PREPARATION AND SUBMISSION

- (a) Offerors are expected to examine the specifications, drawings, all instructions, and, if applicable, the construction site (see also the contract clause entitled **Site Investigation and Conditions Affecting the Work** of the General Conditions of the Contract for Construction). Failure to do so will be at the Offeror's risk.
- (b) All proposal prices must be submitted on the forms provided by Cook Inlet Housing Authority (CIHA) on behalf of Anchorage Community Land Trust (referred herein as "ACLT"). Offerors shall furnish all the information required by the solicitation. Proposals must be signed and the offeror's name typed or printed on the proposal sheet and each continuation sheet which requires the entry of information by the offeror. Erasures or other changes must be initialed by the person signing the proposal. Proposals signed by an agent shall be accompanied by evidence of that agent's authority. (Offerors should retain a copy of their proposal for their records.)
- (c) Offerers must submit as part of their proposal a completed form HUD-5369-A, "Representations, Certifications, and Other Statements of Offerers."
- (d) All proposal documents shall be sealed in an envelope, or other container, which shall be clearly marked with the words "Proposal Documents," the Request for Proposal (RFP) number, any project or other identifying number, the offeror's name, and the date and time for receipt of Proposals.
- (e) If this solicitation requires proposing on all items, failure to do so will disqualify the proposal. If proposing on all items is not required, Offerors should insert the words "No Proposal" in the space provided for any item on which no price is submitted.
- (f) Unless expressly authorized elsewhere in this solicitation, alternate Proposals/Proposals will not be considered.

- (g) Unless expressly authorized elsewhere in this solicitation, Proposals to be submitted by email, hand-delivered or mailed. Facsimile (fax) machines will not be considered.
- (h)—If the proposed contract is for a Mutual Help project (as described in 24 CFR Part 905, Subpart E) that involves Mutual Help contributions of work, material, or equipment, supplemental information regarding the proposal advertisement is provided as an attachment to this solicitation.

2. EXPLANATIONS AND INTERPRETATIONS TO PROSPECTIVE OFFERORS

- (a) Any prospective offeror desiring an explanation or interpretation of the solicitation, specifications, drawings, etc., must request it at least 7 days before the scheduled time for proposal opening. Requests may be oral or written. Oral requests must be confirmed in writing. The only oral clarifications that will be provided will be those clearly related to solicitation procedures, i.e., not substantive technical information. No other oral explanation or interpretation will be provided. Any information given a prospective offeror concerning this solicitation will be furnished promptly to all other prospective Offerors as a written amendment to the solicitation, if that information is necessary in submitting Proposals, or if the lack of it would be prejudicial to other prospective Offerors.
- (b) Any information obtained by, or provided to, a offeror other than by formal amendment to the solicitation shall not constitute a change to the solicitation.

3. AMENDMENTS TO SOLICITATIONS

- (a) If this solicitation is amended, then all terms and conditions which are not modified remain unchanged.
- Offerors shall acknowledge receipt of any amendment to this solicitation (1) by signing and returning the amendment, (2) by identifying the amendment number and date on the proposal form, or (3) by email, if those methods are authorized in the solicitation. The Owner must acknowledgement by the time and at the place specified for receipt of Proposals. Proposals which fail to acknowledge the offeror's receipt of any amendment will result in the rejection of the proposal if the contained information amendment(s) substantively changed the Owner's requirements.
- (c) Amendments will be on file in the offices of the Owner at least 7 days before proposal opening.

4. RESPONSIBILITY OF PROSPECTIVE CONTRACTOR

- (a) The Owner will award contracts only to responsible prospective contractors who have the ability to perform successfully under the terms and conditions of the proposed contract. In determining the responsibility of an offeror, the Owner will consider such matters as the offeror's:
 - (1) Integrity;
 - (2) Compliance with public policy;
 - (3) Record of past performance; and
 - (4) Financial and technical resources (including construction and technical equipment).
- (b) Before a proposal is considered for award, the offeror may be requested by the Owner to submit a statement or other documentation regarding any of the items in paragraph (a) above. Failure by the offeror to provide such additional information shall render the Offeror nonresponsive and ineligible for award.

5. LATE SUBMISSIONS, MODIFICATIONS, AND WITHDRAWAL OF PROPOSALS

- (a) Any proposal received in the solicitation after the exact time specified for receipt will not be considered.
- (1) Was sent by registered or certified mail not later than the fifth calendar day before the date specified for receipt of offers (e.g., an offer submitted in response to a solicitation requiring receipt of offers by the 20th of the month must have been mailed by the 15th):
- (2) Was sent by mail, or if authorized by the solicitation, was sent by telegram or via facsimile, and it is determined by the Owner that the late receipt was due solely to mishandling by the Owner after receipt at the Owner; or
- (3) Was sent by U.S. Postal Service Express Mail Next Day Service Post Office to Addressee, not later than 5:00 p.m. at the place of mailing two working days prior to the date specified for receipt of Proposals. The term "working days" excludes weekends and observed holidays.
- (b) Any modification or withdrawal of a proposal is subject to the same conditions as in paragraph (a) of this provision.
- (c) The only acceptable evidence to establish the date of mailing of a late proposal, modification, or withdrawal sent either by registered or certified mail is the U.S. or Canadian Postal Service postmark both on the envelope or wrapper and on the original receipt from the U.S. or Canadian Postal Service. Both postmarks must show a legible date or the proposal, modification, or withdrawal shall be processed as if mailed late.

- "Postmark" means a printed, stamped, or otherwise placed impression (exclusive of a postage meter machine impression) that is readily identifiable without further action as having been supplied and affixed by employees of the U.S. or Canadian Postal Service on the date of mailing. Therefore, Offerors should request the postal clerk to place a hand cancellation bull's-eye postmark on both the receipt and the envelope or wrapper.
- (d) The only acceptable evidence to establish the time of receipt at the Owner is the time/date stamp of Owner on the proposal wrapper or other documentary evidence of receipt maintained by the Owner.
- (e) The only acceptable evidence to establish the date of mailing of a late proposal, modification, or withdrawal sent by Express Mail Next Day Service-Post Office to Addressee is the date entered by the post office receiving clerk on the "Express Mail Next Day Service-Post Office to Addressee" label and the postmark on both the envelope or wrapper and on the original receipt from the U.S. Postal Service. "Postmark" has the same meaning as defined in paragraph (c) of this provision, excluding postmarks of the Canadian Postal Service. Therefore, Offerors should request the postal clerk to place a legible hand cancellation bull's eye postmark on both the receipt and Failure by an offeror to acknowledge receipt of the envelope or wrapper.
- (f) Notwithstanding paragraph (a) of this provision, a late modification of an otherwise successful proposal that makes its terms more favorable to the Owner will be considered at any time it is received and may be accepted.
- (g) Proposals may be withdrawn by written notice via email., at any time before the exact time set for opening of Proposals. A proposal may be withdrawn in person by an offeror or its authorized representative if, before the exact time set for opening of Proposals, the identity of the person requesting withdrawal is established and the person signs a receipt for the proposal.

6. SERVICE OF PROTEST

(a) Definitions. As used in this provision:

"Interested party" means an actual or prospective offeror whose direct economic interest would be affected by the award of the contract.

"Protest" means a written objection by an interested party to this solicitation or to a proposed or actual award of a contract pursuant to this solicitation.

(b) Protests shall be served on the Contracting Officer

by obtaining written and dated acknowledgement from:

Sam Theis Cook Inlet Housing Authority on Behalf of ACLT 3510 Spenard Road Anchorage, Alaska 99503

[Contracting Officer designates the official or location where a protest may be served on the Contracting Officer]

(c) All protests shall be resolved in accordance with the Owner's protest policy and procedures, copies of which are maintained at the Owner.

7. CONTRACT AWARD

- (a) The Owner will award a contract resulting from this solicitation to the offeror responsible whose offer conforming to the solicitation will be most advantageous to Owner, cost or price and other factors, specified elsewhere in this solicitation, considered.
- (b) The Owner may
 - (1) reject any or all offers if such action is in Owner's interest,
 - (2) accept other than the lowest offer,
 - (3) waive informalities and minor irregularities in offers received, and
 - (4) award more than one contract for all or part of the requirements stated.
- (c) If this solicitation is a request for Proposals, Owner may award a contract on the basis of initial offers received, without discussions. Therefore, each initial offer should contain the offeror's best terms from a cost or price and technical standpoint.
- (d) A written award or acceptance of offer mailed or otherwise furnished to the successful offeror within the time for acceptance specified in the offer shall result in a binding contract without further action by either party. If this solicitation is a request for Proposals, before the offer's specified expiration time, Owner may accept an offer, whether or not there are negotiations after its receipt, unless a written notice of withdrawal is received before award. Negotiations conducted after receipt of an offer do not constitute a rejection or counteroffer by the Owner.
- (e) Neither financial data submitted with an offer, nor representations concerning facilities or financing, will form a part of the resulting contract.
- BID GUARANTEE (applicable to construction and equipment contracts exceeding \$25,000)

All Proposals must be accompanied by a negotiable proposal guarantee which shall not be less than five percent (5%) of the amount of the proposal. The proposal guarantee may be a certified check, bank draft, U.S. Government Bonds at par value, or a proposal

bond secured by a surety company acceptable to the U.S. Government and authorized to do business in the state where the work is to be performed. In the case where the work under the contract will be performed on an Indian reservation area, the proposal guarantee may also be an irrevocable Letter of Credit (see provision 10, Assurance of Completion, below). Certified checks and bank drafts must be made payable to the order of the Owner. The proposal guarantee shall insure the execution of the contract and the furnishing of a method of assurance of completion by the successful offeror as required by the solicitation. Failure to submit a proposal guarantee with the proposal shall result in the rejection of the proposal. Proposal guarantees submitted by unsuccessful Offerors will be returned as soon as practicable after proposal opening.

9. ASSURANCE OF COMPLETION

- (a) Unless otherwise provided in State law, the successful offeror shall furnish an assurance of completion prior to the execution of any contract under this solicitation. This assurance may be [Contracting Officer check applicable items]
 - [] (1) a performance and payment bond in a penal sum of 100 percent of the contract price; or, as may be required or permitted by State law;
 - $[\checkmark]$ (2) separate performance and payment bonds, each for 100 percent of the contract price;
 - [] (3) a 20 percent cash escrow;
 - [] (4) a 25 percent irrevocable letter of credit; or.
 - [] (5) an irrevocable letter of credit for 10 percent of the total contract price with a monitoring and disbursements agreement with the IHA (applicable only to contracts awarded by an IHA under the Indian Housing Program).
- (b) Bonds must be obtained from guarantee or surety companies acceptable to the U.S. Government and authorized to do business in the state where the work is to be performed. Individual sureties will not be considered. U.S. Treasury Circular Number 570, published annually in the Federal Register, lists companies approved to act as sureties on bonds securing Government contracts, the maximum underwriting limits on each contract bonded, and the States in which the company is licensed to do business. Use of companies listed in this circular is mandatory. Copies of the circular may be downloaded on the U.S. Department of Treasury website www.fms.treas.gov/c570/index.html, or ordered for a minimum fee by contacting the Government Printing Office at (202) 512-2168.

- (c) Each bond shall clearly state the rate of premium and the total amount of premium charged. The current power of attorney for the person who signs for the surety company must be attached to the bond. The effective date of the power of attorney shall not precede the date of the bond. The effective date of the bond shall be on or after the execution date of the contract.
- (d) Failure by the successful offeror to obtain the required assurance of completion within the time specified, or within such extended period as the Owner may grant based upon reasons determined adequate by the Owner, shall render the offeror ineligible for award. The Owner may then either award the contract to the next lowest responsible offeror or solicit new Proposals. The Owner may retain the ineligible offeror's proposal guarantee.

10. PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE (applicable to construction contracts)

After award of a contract under this solicitation and prior to the start of work, the successful offeror will be required to attend a preconstruction conference with representatives of the Owner and/or its project manager, and other interested parties convened by the Owner. The conference will serve to acquaint the participants with the general plan of the construction operation and all other requirements of the contract (e.g., Equal Employment Opportunity, Labor Standards). The Owner will provide the successful offeror with the date, time, and place of the conference.

PROPOSERS CHECKLIST 161 KLEVIN ST. TRUSS REPAIR

NOTICE TO PROPOSER: PLEASE REMOVE THIS SECTION FROM THE REST OF THE RFP AND SUBMIT WITH PROPOSAL

Proposals should include the appropriate narrative and supporting materials to adequately address the evaluation criteria. Proposals not containing all items listed below may be considered non-responsive.

Cover page – Proposal must be signed and include the firm name, local address telephone number, and name of the person(s) authorized to submit the proposal, along with their title and telephone numbers. (1 page)
Table of Contents (optional)
Statement of Qualifications and Scope of Services – Describe the qualifications and experience of the team's abilities to perform the scope of services in the established timelines. Write a brief summary of your understanding of the project and scope of work and how you propose to meet the requirements and work closely with Anchorage Community Land Trust (ACLT), and it consults to complete the construction within budge and ultimately construct and complete the project. Limited to four (4) pages. The Statement of Qualifications shall include Contractor's capacity – provided a summary of the team's current and anticipated workload from October 2025 thru April 2026 to the extent possible. Describe proposed contractor's management team (Project Manager Superintendent, Estimator at a minimum) and include resumes (Resumes do not countrictor).
toward page limitation).

Company's specialized experience and technical competence: Provide a summary of recent projects similar in nature, size, dollar value, and in complexity. In particular, describe similar structural related project experience for private nonprofit and public owners. Include information past performance in terms of schedule, budget, quality and innovations /value added. List specific projects which were located in Anchorage, Alaska. Include information on past performance of all projects cited, including project name, location, size, initial contract amount, final contract amount, project delivery method, schedule and owner contract name and contract information.

Strategies and experience in controlling construction costs during construction. Examples shall be specific to existing commercial type projects.

Include information on past performance in terms of schedule, budget, quality and innovative ideas or unique means and methods that may have resulted in savings (time and/or money) or added value to the Owner.

Experience in designing and constructing to meet the local governing authority's codes and requirements in Anchorage, Alaska.

Pricing (Proposal Pricing Form)* Proposer to submit a Firm, Fixed-Price proposal to complete the work as described in the Request for Proposal Pricing Form.
Current Performance and Payment Bond Capacity* – (threshold qualification) Provide a letter from the Contractor's Surety indicating Contractor's current performance and payment bonding capacity that will allow for 100% Payment and Performance bonds for this project.
References – (threshold qualification) Provide three (3) references from clients for similar projects from the last five (5) years only. Include the clients' name, contact name, phone number and a description of the services provided.
Current State of Alaska Business License
Current State of Alaska Contractor's License
Current Municipality of Anchorage License
Completed IRS form W9*
Preliminary Schedule of Values
Preliminary Project Schedule
Lobbying Certification and Disclosure Packet*
Form of Non-Collusive Affidavit*
Acknowledgement of Addendums* (if applicable)

Proposals submitted without one or more requirements listed above are subject to rejection.

^{*}All Proposal documents requiring signature *must* be signed and dated.

EVALUATION CRITERIA 161 KLEVIN ST. TRUSS REPAIR

Contractor's proposal shall be evaluated on the following criteria and graded based on points awarded for each line item described below.

a)	Statement of Qualifications and Scope of Services		
	Maximum points shall be 60		
b)	Pricing	40	
	Maximum points shall be 40		
	Total Possible Points	100	

PREFERENCE FACTOR

The prospective contractor must provide, to the greatest extent feasible, preference in employment and training opportunities created as a result of this Request for Proposal.

PROPOSAL PRICING FORM 161 KLEVIN ST. TRUSS REPAIR

1)	The undersigned,(Company
	Name) on this date:, having familiarized itself with the local
	conditions affecting the scope and cost of work, and with the Request for Proposal (RFP),
	including the Construction Drawings and Specifications, Proposal Form, General
	Conditions, Form of Contract, Project Drawings, and the Scope of Work, hereby proposes
	to furnish all labor, material, equipment and services required to complete the 161 Klevin
	St. Truss Repair project in accordance with all sections of this Request For Proposal.
	Proposer to submit a Firm, Fixed-Price proposal to complete the work as described in the RFP. Additionally, the proposal shall include all administrative requirements of the contract, including but not limited to the submission of a project schedule, safety plan, schedule of values, daily reports, submittals as required, and other tasks required under the contract, as well as ancillary and miscellaneous work as described or reasonably inferable from the RFP.
	Proposer acknowledges and hereby expressly agrees to work closely with Owner's Representative during the construction phase. This includes, but is not limited to, providing input and recommendations on construction feasibility; actions designed to minimize adverse effects of labor or material shortages; time requirements for procurement; installation and construction completion; and factors related to construction cost, including estimates of alternative designs or materials, preliminary budgets and possible economies.
	ACLT expects to execute a Contract with Proposer subject to the Proposer's final firm fixed price based upon the completed design being within the project budget and award of project funding.
	Total Lump Sum Proposal \$
	(Written Amount):
	(WILLGII AIIIUUILI).

- Note: The above Pricing will be the items used in the Evaluation Criteria Scoring in addition to the Statement of Qualifications and Scope of Work. The above pricing shall also be used by General Contractor in its eventual construction pricing and agreement to construct the project for the Owner.
- 2) The lowest proposal shall be determined by the Total Lump Sum.
- 3) In submitting this proposal, it is understood that the right is reserved by ACLT to reject any and all proposals at its sole discretion and for its convenience or benefit. The proposer agrees to execute and deliver to ACLT a contract in the prescribed form and furnish the required performance and payment bonds within five (5) days of contract execution.
- 4) I/We have submitted with this proposal the following items:

- a. Cover Page
- b. Statement of Qualifications & Scope of Services
- c. References
- d. Letter from Contractor's surety evidencing the proposer's ability to obtain the required bonding capacity should it be awarded the project.
- e. Current State of Alaska Business License
- f. Current State of Alaska Contractor's License
- g. Current Municipality of Anchorage Contractor's License
- h. Completed IRS form W9
- i. Preliminary Schedule of Values
- j. Preliminary Project Schedule
- k. Form of Non-Collusive Affidavit
- 5) Proposal cannot be withdrawn for a period of ninety (90) days without the express permission of ACLT.
- 6) I/We further acknowledge receipt of the following addenda:

Addendum No.:	_Dated:
Addendum No.:	_Dated:
Addendum No.:	_Dated:
Addendum No.:	_Dated:
Addendum No.:	Dated:

- 7) Non-Collusive Affidavit: By submission of this Proposal, the Proposer der certifies that making the foregoing proposal, that such proposal is genuine and not collusive or a sham; that said proposer has not colluded, conspired, connived or agreed, directly or indirectly, with any proposer or person, to put in a sham proposal or to refrain from quoting, and has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement or collusion, or communications or conference, with any person, to fix the proposal price of affiant or any other proposer, or to fix any overhead, profit or cost element or said proposer price, or of that of any other proposer, or to secure any advantage against ACLT, CIHA or any person interested in the proposed contract; and that all statements in said proposal are true.
- 8) I/We further understand the penalty for making false statements in offers is prescribed by federal law at 18 U.S.C. §1001.

Proposal Submitted by:

NAME OF PROPOSER	OFFICIAL ADDRESS
BY:	
Signature	Address
Print Name and Title	City, State, Zip Code
Time reality and Time	only, state, Elp code
Email	Phone

FORM OF NON-COLLUSIVE

AFFIDAVIT

(PRIME PROPOSER)

STATE OF ALASKA)	
) ss. THIRD JUDICIAL DISTRICT)`	
, bei	ng first duly sworn, deposes and says:
"That he/she is the proposer, or a partner of the foregoing proposal or bid, that such propor a sham; that said proposer has not coll directly or indirectly, with any proposer or prefrain from bidding, and has not in any magreement or collusion, or communications the proposal price of affiant or any other procost element or said bid price, or of that of advantage against the <i>Anchorage Commun Authority</i> or any person interested in the proposal proposal or bid are true."	osal or bid is genuine and not collusive uded, conspired, connived or agreed, erson, to put in a sham proposal or to anner, directly or indirectly, sought by or conference, with any person, to fix poser, or to fix any overhead, profit or f any other proposer, or to secure any ity Land Trust and Cook Inlet Housing
Signature of:	Proposer, if the proposer is an individual
	Dartner if the proposer is a Partnership
	Partner, if the proposer is a Partnership
	Officer, if the proposer is a corporation
	Date

PERMANENT SUPPORTIVE HOUSING KETCHIKAN INDIAN COMMUNITY

Restrictions on Lobbving Activities

Entities receiving a federally-funded contract that is in excess of \$100,000 must comply with the "New Restrictions on Lobbying" found at 24 C.F.R. Part 87. 24 CFR 87.100 provides a baseline prohibition on the use of federal funds for lobbying purposes. 24 CFR 87.11O(d) further provides that any person (or entity) receiving a federally funded contract or subcontract, at any tier, that exceeds \$100,000 must file a certification, and, if required, a disclosure form, to the next tier above.

All contractors and subcontractors who will receive a contract or subcontract of \$100,000 or more, to be paid from a federal grant, must sign and submit the attached certification form. All contractors and subcontractors who will receive a contract or subcontract of \$100,000 or more must also require all of their subcontractors who will receive a subcontract of \$100,000 or more to sign and submit the required certification and, if applicable, disclosure form.

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- (3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

LOBBYING CERTIFICATION FORM

(REV. 12/05)

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for
 influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of
 Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of
 any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension,
 continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions.
- The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed under Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for such failure.

SIGNATURE:		
TITLE:		
DATE:		

DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

Complete this form to disclose lobbying activities pursuant to 31 U.S.C.1352

OMB Number: 4040-0013 Expiration Date: 02/28/2025

1. * Type of Federal Action:	2. * Status of Federal Action:	3. * Report Type:	
a. contract	a. bid/offer/application	a. initial filing	
b. grant	b. initial award	b. material change	
c. cooperative agreement	c. post-award		
d. loan			
e. loan guarantee			
f. loan insurance			
4. Name and Address of Reporting	Entity:		
Prime SubAwardee			
* Name			
* Street 1	Street 2		
* City	State	Zip	
Congressional District, if known:			
5. If Reporting Entity in No.4 is Subay	wardee, Enter Name and Address of P	rime:	
6. * Federal Department/Agency:	7. * Federal Pro	gram Name/Description:	
	CFDA Number, if applicable:		
8. Federal Action Number, if known: 9. Award Amount, if known:			
	\$		
10. a. Name and Address of Lobbying	g Registrant:		
Prefix * First Name	Middle Name		
* Last Name	Suffix		
* Street 1	Street 2		
* City	State	Zip	
b. Individual Performing Services (inclu	using address if different from No. 100)		
Prefix * First Name	Middle Name		
* Last Name	Suffix		
* Street 1	Street 2		
* City	State	Zip	
11. Information requested through this form is authorized by title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. This disclosure of lobbying activities is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed by the tier above when the transaction was made or entered into. This disclosure is required pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352. This information will be reported to			
the Congress semi-annually and will be available for public inspection. Any person who fails to file the required disclosure shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.			

*Name: Prefix *First Name	e Middle I	iame	
* Last Name	Sı	iffix	
Title:	Telephone No.:	Date: Completed on submission to Grants.gov	
	1 STOPHISH HOLL		
Federal Use Only:		Authorized for Local Reproduction Standard Form - LLL (Rev. 7-97)	

LOBBYING CERTIFICATION & DISCLOSURE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF SF-LLL, DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

This disclosure form shall be completed by the reporting entity, whether subawardee or prime Federal recipient, at the initiation or receipt of a covered Federal action, or a material change to a previous filing, pursuant to title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. The filing of a form is required for each payment or agreement to make payment to any lobbying entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with a covered Federal action. Complete all items that apply for both the initial filing and material change report. Refer to the implementing guidance published by the Office of Management and Budget for additional information.

- 1. Identify the type of covered Federal action for which lobbying activity is and/or has been secured to influence the outcome of a covered Federal action.
- 2. Identify the status of the covered Federal action.
- 3. Identify the appropriate classification of this report. If this is a follow-up report caused by a material change to the information previously reported, enter the year and quarter in which the change occurred. Enter the date of the last previously submitted report by this reporting entity for this covered Federal action
- 4. Enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the reporting entity. Include Congressional District, if known. Check the appropriate classification of the reporting entity that designates if it is, or expects to be, a prime or subaward recipient. Identify the tier of the subawardee, e.g., the first subawardee of the prime is the 1st tier. Subawards include but are not limited to subcontracts, subgrants and contract awards under grants.
- 5. If the organization filing the report in item 4 checks "Subawardee," then enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the prime Federal recipient. Include Congressional District, if known.
- 6. Enter the name of the Federal agency making the award or loan commitment. Include at least one organizational level below agency name, if known. For example, Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard.
- 7. Enter the Federal program name or description for the covered Federal action (item 1). If known, enter the full Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number for grants, cooperative agreements, loans, and loan commitments.
- 8. For a covered Federal action where there has been an award or loan commitment by the Federal agency, enter the Federal amount of the award/loan commitment for the prime entity identified in item 4 or 5.
- 9. (a) Enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the lobbying registrant under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 engaged by the reporting entity identified in item 4 to influence the covered Federal action.
 - (b) Enter the full names of the individual(s) performing services and include full address if different from 10 (a). Enter Last Name, First Name, and Middle Initial (MI).
- 10. The certifying official shall sign and date the form, print his/her name, title, and telephone number.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act, as amended, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB Control Number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is OMB No. 0348-0046. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 10 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0046), Washington, DC 20503.

DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES CONTINUATION SHEET

Approved by OMB 0348-0046

Reporting Entity:	Page of

Authorized for Local Reproduction Standard Form - LLL-A



Standard Short Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor

AGREEMENT made as of the day of October in the year 2025 (In words, indicate day, month and year.)

BETWEEN the Owner:

(Name, legal status, address and other information)

Anchorage Community Land and Trust 3701 Mountain View Drive, Suite 100 Anchorage, Alaska 99508

and the Contractor:

(Name, legal status, address and other information)

TBD

for the following Project:

(Name, location and detailed description)

RFP 161 Klevin St. – Truss Repair 161 Klevin St. Anchorage, Alaska 99508

The Architect:

(Name, legal status, address and other information)

Reid Middleton, Inc. 4300 B Street, Suite 302 Anchorage, AK 99503 907.562.3439

The Owner and Contractor agree as follows.

ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS:

The author of this document may have revised the text of the original AIA standard form. An Additions and Deletions Report that notes revisions to the standard form text is available from the author and should be reviewed. A vertical line in the left margin of this document indicates where the author has added to or deleted from the original AIA text.

This document has important legal consequences. Consultation with an attorney is encouraged with respect to its completion or modification.



ELECTRONIC COPYING of any portion of this AIA® Document to another electronic file is prohibited and constitutes a violation of copyright laws as set forth in the footer of this document.

TABLE OF ARTICLES

1	THE	CONTRACT	DOCUMENTS
---	-----	----------	------------------

- 2 DATE OF COMMENCEMENT AND SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION
- 3 CONTRACT SUM
- 4 PAYMENTS
- 5 INSURANCE
- 6 GENERAL PROVISIONS
- 7 OWNER
- 8 CONTRACTOR
- 9 ARCHITECT
- 10 CHANGES IN THE WORK
- 11 TIME
- 12 PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION
- 13 PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY
- 14 CORRECTION OF WORK
- 15 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS
- 16 TERMINATION OF THE CONTRACT
- 17 OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS

ARTICLE 1 THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

The Contractor shall complete the Work described in the Contract Documents for the Project. The Contract Documents consist of

- .1 this Agreement signed by the Owner and Contractor;
- .2 the drawings and specifications prepared by the Architect, dated _____, and enumerated as follows:

Drawings:		/ /
Number	Title	Date
S1	General Notes & Load Map	02/21/2025
S2	Wood Truss Special Inspection	02/21/2025
S3	Roof Plan	02/21/2025
S4	Truss Elevations	02/21/2025
S5	Truss Details	02/21/2025

Specifications:

Section Title Pages

AIA Document A105 – 2017. Copyright @ 1993, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "Ala," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This draft was produced at 13:15:28 ADT on 05/07/2025 under Subscription No.20250100180 which expires on , is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.

User Notes: (640e2aeef442e4498d096833)

.3	addenda prepar	ed by the Architect as	follows:	
	Number	Dat	e	Pages
.4	written orders f	or changes in the Wor	k, pursuant to Article 10,	issued after execution of this Agreement; and
.5	other document	s, if any, identified as	follows:	
				Γ
			ANTIAL COMPLETION ays available to the Contr	actor to substantially complete the Work.
Unless other			encement shall be the date late of this Agreement.)	of this Agreement.
responsible f	or any portion of	the Work completed b	by the Contractor or cost(s	m the Owner. The Owner will not be) incurred prior to receiving a Notice to truction schedule, in accordance with Section
Subject to ad Completion,	as defined in Sec	Contract Time as provious 12.5, of the entire and complete the necess	Work:	ments, the Contractor shall achieve Substantial
[] Not later th	nan () o	calendar days from the dat	e of commencement.
[X] By the fo	ollowing date: May 1,	2026	
§ 3.1 The Co			ervices necessary for the particle 10, the Contract	oroper execution and completion of the Work. ct Sum is:
(\$TBD)				
		, the Contract Sum income the major portion.		s related to portions of the Work:
	Portion of the Wo	rk	Value	\wedge
				\wedge
hereby accep (Identify the subsequent to	ted by the Owner accepted alternate	es. If the bidding or parties. This Agreement, attac	roposal documents permit	re described in the Contract Documents and the Owner to accept other alternates alternates showing the amount for each and the
N/A				
	nces, if any, inclu h allowance.)	ded in the Contract Su	im are as follows:	
"AIA," the AIA Log 05/07/2025 under	o, and "AIA Contract I Subscription No.2025	Oocuments" are trademarks on , i	of The American Institute of Archit	
oser notes:				(640e2aeef442e4498d096833)

Item	Price	
§ 3.5 Unit prices, if		
(taentify the item ar	nd state the unit price and quantity limitations, if any, to which the u	ти ргісе ши ве аррисавіе.)
Item	Units and Limitations	Price per Unit (\$0.00)
follows:	NTS tractor's Applications for Payment, the Owner shall pay the Contrac g for payments and provisions for withholding retainage, if any.)	ctor, in accordance with Article 12, as
below, or in the abs	and unpaid under the Contract Documents shall bear interest from the sence thereof, at the legal rate prevailing at the place of the Project. <i>est agreed upon, if any.)</i>	he date payment is due at the rate
%		Λ
ARTICLE 5 INSURA	ANCE – See Indemnity & Insurance Requirements which supersedes the	his section
	nce Provided by the Contractor er insurance coverage to be provided by the Contractor and any app	plicable limits.)
	age Limits demnity & Insurance rements Section	
property insurance	all be responsible for purchasing and maintaining the Owner's usual to cover the value of the Owner's property. The Contractor is entitle surance proceeds related to a loss for damage to the Work covered by	ed to receive an increase in the Contract
	r shall obtain an endorsement to its Commercial General Liability in ligations under Section 8.12.	nsurance policy to provide coverage for
§ 5.4 Prior to comm coverages.	encement of the Work, each party shall provide certificates of insur	ance showing their respective
against (1) each oth Architect, Architect the extent those loss	cally precluded by the Owner's property insurance policy, the Owner and any of their subcontractors, suppliers, agents, and employees t's consultants, and any of their agents and employees, for damages ses are covered by property insurance or other insurance applicable occeds of such insurance.	s, each of the other; and (2) the caused by fire or other causes of loss to
representations or a	SEAL PROVISIONS sents the entire and integrated agreement between the parties and sugreements, either written or oral. The Contract may be amended or ordance with Article 10.	
"AIA," the AIA Logo, and "A 05/07/2025 under Subscrip	7. Copyright © 1993, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Arc AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This dolton No.20250100180 which expires on , is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use costs® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.	raft was produced at 13:15:28 ADT on

§ 6.2 The Work

The term "Work" means the construction and services required by the Contract Documents, and includes all other labor, materials, equipment, administrative reporting and services provided, or to be provided, by the Contractor to fulfill the Contractor's obligations.

§ 6.3 Intent

The intent of the Contract Documents is to include all items necessary for the proper execution and completion of the Work by the Contractor. The Contract Documents are complementary, and what is required by one shall be as binding as if required by all.

§ 6.4 Ownership and Use of Architect's Drawings, Specifications and Other Documents

Documents prepared by the Architect are instruments of the Architect's service for use solely with respect to this Project. The Architect shall retain all common law, statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright. The Contractor, subcontractors, sub-subcontractors, and suppliers are authorized to use and reproduce the instruments of service solely and exclusively for execution of the Work. The instruments of service may not be used for other Projects or for additions to this Project outside the scope of the Work without the specific written consent of the Architect.

§ 6.5 Electronic Notice

Written notice under this Agreement may be given by one party to the other by email as set forth below. (Insert requirements for delivering written notice by email such as name, title, and email address of the recipient, and whether and how the system will be required to generate a read receipt for the transmission.)

ARTICLE 7 OWNER

§ 7.1 Information and Services Required of the Owner

- § 7.1.1 If requested by the Contractor, the Owner shall furnish all necessary surveys and a legal description of the site.
- § 7.1.2 Except for permits and fees under Section 8.7.1 that are the responsibility of the Contractor, the Owner shall obtain and pay for other necessary approvals, easements, assessments, and charges.
- § 7.1.3 Prior to commencement of the Work, at the written request of the Contractor, the Owner shall furnish to the Contractor reasonable evidence that the Owner has made financial arrangements to fulfill the Owner's obligations under the Contract. The Contractor shall have no obligation to commence the Work until the Owner provides such evidence.

§ 7.2 Owner's Right to Stop the Work

If the Contractor fails to correct Work which is not in accordance with the Contract Documents, the Owner may direct the Contractor in writing to stop the Work until the correction is made.

§ 7.3 Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work

If the Contractor defaults or neglects to carry out the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents and fails within a seven day period after receipt of written notice from the Owner to commence and continue correction of such default or neglect with diligence and promptness, the Owner may, without prejudice to other remedies, correct such deficiencies. In such case, the Owner may withhold or nullify a Certificate for Payment in whole or in part, to the extent reasonably necessary to reimburse the Owner for the cost of correction, provided the actions of the Owner and amounts charged to the Contractor were approved.

§ 7.4 Owner's Right to Perform Construction and to Award Separate Contracts

§ 7.4.1 The Owner reserves the right to perform construction or operations related to the Project with the Owner's own forces, and to award separate contracts in connection with other portions of the Project.

§ 7.4.2 The Contractor shall coordinate and cooperate with the Owner's own forces and separate contractors employed by the Owner.

AIA Document A105 – 2017. Copyright © 1993, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "An Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This draft was produced at 13:15:28 ADT on Si/07/2025 under Subscription No.20250100180 which expires on , is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.

(640e2aeef442e4498d096833)

ARTICLE 8 CONTRACTOR

§ 8.1 Review of Contract Documents and Field Conditions by Contractor

§ 8.1.1 Execution of the Contract by the Contractor is a representation that the Contractor has visited the site, become familiar with local conditions under which the Work is to be performed, and correlated personal observations with requirements of the Contract Documents

§ 8.1.2 The Contractor shall carefully study and compare the Contract Documents with each other and with information furnished by the Owner. Before commencing activities, the Contractor shall (1) take field measurements and verify field conditions; (2) carefully compare this and other information known to the Contractor with the Contract Documents; and (3) promptly report errors, inconsistencies, or omissions discovered to the Owner and the Architect.

§ 8.2 Contractor's Construction Schedule

The Contractor, promptly after being awarded the Contract, shall prepare and submit for the Owner's and Architect's information a Contractor's construction schedule for the Work. The commencement of the Work shall be identified in the construction schedule as the date outlined by the Owner in the Notice to Proceed submitted to the Contractor in writing.

§ 8.3 Supervision and Construction Procedures

§ 8.3.1 The Contractor shall supervise and direct the Work using the Contractor's best skill and attention. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for and have control over construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures, and for coordinating all portions of the Work.

§ 8.3.2 The Contractor, as soon as practicable after award of the Contract, shall furnish in writing to the Owner the names of subcontractors or suppliers for each portion of the Work. The Contractor shall not contract with any subcontractor or supplier to whom the Owner or Architect have made a timely and reasonable objection.

§ 8.4 Labor and Materials

§ 8.4.1 Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall provide and pay for labor, materials, equipment, tools, utilities, transportation, and other facilities, whether temporary or permanent, and services necessary for proper execution and completion of the Work.

§ 8.4.2 The Contractor shall enforce strict discipline and good order among the Contractor's employees and other persons carrying out the Contract Work. The Contractor shall not permit employment of unfit persons or persons not skilled in tasks assigned to them.

§ 8.5 Warranty

The Contractor warrants to the Owner and Architect that: (1) materials and equipment furnished under the Contract will be new and of good quality unless otherwise required or permitted by the Contract Documents; (2) the Work will be free from defects not inherent in the quality required or permitted; and (3) the Work will conform to the requirements of the Contract Documents. Any material or equipment warranties required by the Contract Documents shall be issued in the name of the Owner, or shall be transferable to the Owner, and shall commence in accordance with Section 12.5.

§ 8.6 Taxes

The Contractor shall pay sales, consumer, use, and similar taxes that are legally required when the Contract is executed.

§ 8.7 Permits, Fees and Notices

§ 8.7.1 The Owner shall secure and pay for the building permit. The Contractor shall obtain and pay for all other permits and governmental fees, licenses, and inspections necessary for proper execution and completion of the Work.

§ 8.7.2 The Contractor shall comply with and give notices required by agencies having jurisdiction over the Work. If the Contractor performs Work knowing it to be contrary to applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, or lawful orders of public authorities, the Contractor shall assume full responsibility for such Work and shall bear the attributable costs. The Contractor shall promptly notify the Architect in writing of any known inconsistencies in the Contract Documents with such governmental laws, rules, and regulations.

§ 8.8 Submittals

The Contractor shall promptly review, approve in writing, and submit to the Architect shop drawings, product data, samples, and similar submittals required by the Contract Documents. Shop drawings, product data, samples, and similar submittals are not Contract Documents.

§ 8.9 Use of Site

The Contractor shall confine operations at the site to areas permitted by law, ordinances, permits, the Contract Documents, and the Owner.

§ 8.10 Cutting and Patching

The Contractor shall be responsible for cutting, fitting, or patching required to complete the Work or to make its parts fit together properly.

§ 8.11 Cleaning Up

The Contractor shall keep the premises and surrounding area free from accumulation of debris and trash related to the Work. At the completion of the Work, the Contractor shall remove its tools, construction equipment, machinery, and surplus material; and shall properly dispose of waste materials and have the space professionally cleaned.

§ 8.12 Indemnification

To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Owner, Architect, Architect's consultants, and agents and employees of any of them, from and against claims, damages, losses and expenses, including but not limited to attorneys' fees, arising out of or resulting from performance of the Work, provided that such claim, damage, loss, or expense is attributable to bodily injury, sickness, disease or death, or to injury to or destruction of tangible property (other than the Work itself), but only to the extent caused by the negligent acts or omissions of the Contractor, a subcontractor, anyone directly or indirectly employed by them or anyone for whose acts they may be liable, regardless of whether or not such claim, damage, loss or expense is caused in part by a party indemnified hereunder.

ARTICLE 9 ARCHITECT

- § 9.1 The Architect will provide administration as described in the Contract Documents. The Architect will have authority to act on behalf of the Owner only to the extent provided in the Contract Documents.
- § 9.2 The Architect will visit the site at intervals appropriate to the stage of construction to become generally familiar with the progress and quality of the Work.
- § 9.3 The Architect will not have control over or charge of, and will not be responsible for, construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures, or for safety precautions and programs in connection with the Work, since these are solely the Contractor's responsibility. The Architect will not be responsible for the Contractor's failure to carry out the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.
- § 9.5 The Architect has authority to reject Work that does not conform to the Contract Documents.
- § 9.6 The Architect will promptly review and approve or take appropriate action upon Contractor's submittals, but only for the limited purpose of checking for conformance with information given and the design concept expressed in the Contract Documents.
- § 9.7 On written request from either the Owner or Contractor, the Architect will promptly interpret and decide matters concerning performance under, and requirements of, the Contract Documents.
- § 9.8 Interpretations and decisions of the Architect will be consistent with the intent of, and reasonably inferable from the Contract Documents, and will be in writing or in the form of drawings. When making such interpretations and decisions, the Architect will endeavor to secure faithful performance by both Owner and Contractor, will not show partiality to either and will not be liable for results of interpretations or decisions rendered in good faith.

§ 9.9 The Architect's duties, responsibilities, and limits of authority as described in the Contract Documents shall not be changed without written consent of the Owner, Contractor, and Architect. Consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

ARTICLE 10 CHANGES IN THE WORK

- § 10.1 The Owner, without invalidating the Contract, may order changes in the Work within the general scope of the Contract, consisting of additions, deletions or other revisions, and the Contract Sum and Contract Time shall be adjusted accordingly, in writing. If the Owner and Contractor cannot agree to a change in the Contract Sum, the Owner shall pay the Contractor its actual cost plus reasonable overhead and profit.
- § 10.2 The Architect may authorize or order minor changes in the Work that are consistent with the intent of the Contract Documents and do not involve an adjustment in the Contract Sum or an extension of the Contract Time. Such authorization or order shall be in writing and shall be binding on the Owner and Contractor. The Contractor shall proceed with such minor changes promptly.
- § 10.3 If concealed or unknown physical conditions are encountered at the site that differ materially from those indicated in the Contract Documents or from those conditions ordinarily found to exist, the Contract Sum and Contract Time shall be subject to equitable adjustment.

ARTICLE 11 TIME

- § 11.1 Time limits stated in the Contract Documents are of the essence of the Contract.
- § 11.2 If the Contractor is delayed at any time in progress of the Work by changes ordered in the Work, or by labor disputes, fire, unusual delay in deliveries, unavoidable casualties, or other causes beyond the Contractor's control, the Contract Time shall be subject to equitable adjustment.
- § 11.3 Costs caused by delays or by improperly timed activities or defective construction shall be borne by the responsible party.

ARTICLE 12 PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION

§ 12.1 Contract Sum

The Contract Sum stated in this Agreement, including authorized adjustments, is the total amount payable by the Owner to the Contractor for performance of the Work under the Contract Documents.

§ 12.2 Applications for Payment

- § 12.2.1 At least ten days before the date established for each progress payment, the Contractor shall submit to the Owner an itemized Application for Payment for Work completed in accordance with the values stated in this Agreement. The Application shall be supported by data substantiating the Contractor's right to payment as the Owner or Architect may reasonably require, such as evidence of payments made to, and waivers of liens from, subcontractors and suppliers. Payments shall be made on account of materials and equipment delivered and suitably stored at the site for subsequent incorporation in the Work. If approved in advance by the Owner, payment may similarly be made for materials and equipment stored, and protected from damage, off the site at a location agreed upon in writing.
- § 12.2.2 The Contractor warrants that title to all Work covered by an Application for Payment will pass to the Owner no later than the time of payment. The Contractor further warrants that upon submittal of an Application for Payment, all Work for which Certificates for Payment have been previously issued and payments received from the Owner shall, to the best of the Contractor's knowledge, information, and belief, be free and clear of liens, claims, security interests, or other encumbrances adverse to the Owner's interests.

§ 12.3 Certificates for Payment

The Owner will, within seven days after receipt of the Contractor's Application for Payment, either (1) issue a Certificate for Payment in the full amount of the Application for Payment, with a copy to the Contractor; (2) issue a Certificate for Payment for such amount as determines is properly due, and notify the Contractor in writing of the Owner's reasons for withholding certification in part; or (3) withhold certification of the entire Application for Payment, and notify the Contractor of the Owner's reason for withholding certification in whole. If certification or notification is not made within such seven day period, the Contractor may, upon seven additional days' written notice to the Owner, stop the Work until payment of the amount owing has been received. The Contract Time and the Contract Sum shall be equitably adjusted due to the delay.

AIA Document A105 – 2017. Copyright © 1993, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "Ala," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This draft was produced at 13:15:28 ADT on 50/07/2025 under Subscription No.20250100180 which expires on , is not for resale, is licensed for e-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.

(640e2aeef442e4498d096833)

Commented [CA1]: I don't think we have ever issued a Certificate for Payment - I don't like this version of the Certificates for Payment, HA!

.

§ 12.4 Progress Payments

- § 12.4.1 After the Owner has issued a Certificate for Payment, the Owner shall make payment in the manner provided in the Contract Documents.
- § 12.4.2 The Contractor shall promptly pay each subcontractor and supplier, upon receipt of payment from the Owner, an amount determined in accordance with the terms of the applicable subcontracts and purchase orders.
- § 12.4.3 Neither the Owner nor the Architect shall have responsibility for payments to a subcontractor or supplier.
- § 12.4.4 A Certificate for Payment, a progress payment, or partial or entire use or occupancy of the Project by the Owner shall not constitute acceptance of Work not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

§ 12.5 Substantial Completion

- § 12.5.1 Substantial Completion is the stage in the progress of the Work when the Work or designated portion thereof is sufficiently complete in accordance with the Contract Documents so the Owner can occupy or utilize the Work for its intended use
- § 12.5.2 When the Contractor believes that the Work or designated portion thereof is substantially complete, it will notify the Owner and the Architect and the Architect will make an inspection to determine whether the Work is substantially complete. When the Architect determines that the Work is substantially complete, the Owner shall prepare a Certificate of Substantial Completion that shall establish the date of Substantial Completion, establish the responsibilities of the Owner and Contractor, and fix the time within which the Contractor shall finish all items on the list accompanying the Certificate. Warranties required by the Contract Documents shall commence on the date of Substantial Completion of the Work or designated portion thereof unless otherwise provided in the Certificate of Substantial Completion, in accordance with Section 14.2.

§ 12.6 Final Completion and Final Payment

- § 12.6.1 Upon receipt of a final Application for Payment, the Architect will inspect the Work. When the Architect finds the Work acceptable and the Contract fully performed, the Architect will promptly issue a final Certificate for Payment.
- § 12.6.2 Final payment shall not become due until the Contractor submits to the Owner releases and waivers of liens, and data establishing payment or satisfaction of obligations, such as receipts, claims, security interests, or encumbrances arising out of the Contract.
- § 12.6.3 Acceptance of final payment by the Contractor, a subcontractor or supplier shall constitute a waiver of claims by that payee except those previously made in writing and identified by that payee as unsettled at the time of final Application for Payment.

ARTICLE 13 PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY

The Contractor shall be responsible for initiating, maintaining and supervising all safety precautions and programs, including all those required by law in connection with performance of the Contract. The Contractor shall take reasonable precautions to prevent damage, injury, or loss to employees on the Work and other persons who may be affected thereby, the Work and materials and equipment to be incorporated therein, and other property at the site or adjacent thereto. The Contractor shall promptly remedy damage and loss to property caused in whole or in part by the Contractor, or by anyone for whose acts the Contractor may be liable.

ARTICLE 14 CORRECTION OF WORK

- § 14.1 The Contractor shall promptly correct Work rejected by the Owner or the Architect as failing to conform to the requirements of the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall bear the cost of correcting such rejected Work, including the costs of uncovering, replacement, and additional testing.
- § 14.2 In addition to the Contractor's other obligations including warranties under the Contract, the Contractor shall, for a period of one year after Substantial Completion, correct work not conforming to the requirements of the Contract Documents.
- § 14.3 If the Contractor fails to correct nonconforming Work within a reasonable time, the Owner may correct it in accordance

with Section 7.3.

ARTICLE 15 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

§ 15.1 Assignment of Contract

Neither party to the Contract shall assign the Contract as a whole without written consent of the other.

§ 15.2 Tests and Inspections

§ 15.2.1 At the appropriate times, the Contractor shall arrange and bear cost of tests, inspections, and approvals of portions of the Work required by the Contract Documents or by laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, or lawful orders of public authorities.

§ 15.2.2 If the Architect requires additional testing, the Contractor shall perform those tests.

§ 15.2.3 The Owner shall bear cost of tests, inspections, or approvals that do not become requirements until after the Contract is executed. The Owner shall directly arrange and pay for tests, inspections, or approvals where building codes or applicable laws or regulations so require.

§ 15.3 Governing Law

The Contract shall be governed by the law of the place where the Project is located, excluding that jurisdiction's choice of law rules

ARTICLE 16 TERMINATION OF THE CONTRACT

§ 16.1 Termination by the Contractor

If the Work is stopped under Section 12.3 for a period of 14 days through no fault of the Contractor, the Contractor may, upon seven additional days' written notice to the Owner and Architect, terminate the Contract and recover from the Owner payment for Work executed including reasonable overhead and profit, and costs incurred by reason of such termination.

§ 16.2 Termination by the Owner for Cause

 \S 16.2.1 The Owner may terminate the Contract if the Contractor

- .1 repeatedly refuses or fails to supply enough properly skilled workers or proper materials;
- .2 fails to make payment to subcontractors for materials or labor in accordance with the respective agreements between the Contractor and the subcontractors;
- .3 repeatedly disregards applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, or lawful orders of a public authority; or
- .4 is otherwise guilty of substantial breach of a provision of the Contract Documents.
- § 16.2.2 When any of the above reasons exist, the Owner, after consultation with the Architect, may without prejudice to any other rights or remedies of the Owner and after giving the Contractor and the Contractor's surety, if any, seven days' written notice, terminate employment of the Contractor and may
 - .1 take possession of the site and of all materials thereon owned by the Contractor, and
 - .2 finish the Work by whatever reasonable method the Owner may deem expedient.
- § 16.2.3 When the Owner terminates the Contract for one of the reasons stated in Section 16.2.1, the Contractor shall not be entitled to receive further payment until the Work is finished.
- § 16.2.4 If the unpaid balance of the Contract Sum exceeds costs of finishing the Work, such excess shall be paid to the Contractor. If such costs exceed the unpaid balance, the Contractor shall pay the difference to the Owner. This obligation for payment shall survive termination of the Contract.

§ 16.3 Termination by the Owner for Convenience

The Owner may, at any time, terminate the Contract for the Owner's convenience and without cause. The Contractor shall be entitled to receive payment for Work executed, and costs incurred by reason of such termination, along with reasonable overhead and profit on the Work not executed.

ARTICLE 17 OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS

(Insert any other terms or conditions below.)

DWNER (Signature)	CONTRACTOR (Signature)
Kirk Rose, CEO, Anchorage Community Land	community (signaline)
Trust Printed name and title-)	(Printed name and title) LICENSE NO.: JURISDICTION:



General Conditions of the Contract for Construction

for the following PROJECT:

(Name and location or address)

161 Klevin Street Truss Repair

THE OWNER:

(Name, legal status and address)

Anchorage Community Land and Trust 3701 Mountain View Drive, Suite 100 Anchorage, Alaska 99508 THE ARCHITECT:

(Name, legal status and address)

Reid Middleton, Inc. 4300 B Street, Suite 302 Anchorage, AK 99503 907.562.3439

TABLE OF ARTICLES

- **GENERAL PROVISIONS**
- OWNER
- CONTRACTOR 3
- **ARCHITECT**
- **SUBCONTRACTORS**
- CONSTRUCTION BY OWNER OR BY SEPARATE CONTRACTORS
- CHANGES IN THE WORK
- 8
- PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION
- PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY 10
- INSURANCE AND BONDS
- UNCOVERING AND CORRECTION OF WORK 12

ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS:

The author of this document may have revised the text of the original AIA standard form. An Additions and Deletions Report that notes revisions to the standard form text is available from the author and should be reviewed. A vertical line in the left margin of this document indicates where the author has added to or deleted from the original AIA text.

This document has important legal consequences. Consultation with an attorney is encouraged with respect to its completion or modification

For guidance in modifying this document to include supplementary conditions, see AIA Document A503[™]–2017, Guide for Supplementary Conditions.

ELECTRONIC COPYING of any portion of this AIA® Document to another electronic file is prohibited and constitutes a violation of copyright laws as set forth in the footer of this document.

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "Ala," the Ala Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This draft was produced at 12:5522 ADT on 05/07/2025 under Subscription No. 20250100180 which expires on, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com. User Notes:

- 13 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS
- TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION OF THE CONTRACT
- CLAIMS AND DISPUTES 15

AlA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AlA," the AlA Logo, and "AlA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This draft was produced at 12:55:22 ADT on 05/07/2025 under Subscription No.20250100180 which expires on , is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AlA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.

User Notes: (640e2aedf442e4498d0967fa)

2

INDEX

(Topics and numbers in bold are Section headings.)

Acceptance of Nonconforming Work

9.6.6, 9.9.3, **12.3**

Acceptance of Work

9.6.6, 9.8.2, 9.9.3, 9.10.1, 9.10.3, 12.3

Access to Work

3.16, 6.2.1, 12.1

Accident Prevention

Acts and Omissions

3.2, 3.3.2, 3.12.8, 3.18, 4.2.3, 8.3.1, 9.5.1, 10.2.5, 10.2.8, 13.3.2, 14.1, 15.1.2, 15.2

Addenda

1.1.1

Additional Costs, Claims for

3.7.4, 3.7.5, 10.3.2, 15.1.5

Additional Inspections and Testing

9.4.2, 9.8.3, 12.2.1, 13.4

Additional Time, Claims for

3.2.4, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.10.2, 8.3.2, **15.1.6**

Administration of the Contract

3.1.3, 4.2, 9.4, 9.5

Advertisement or Invitation to Bid

1.1.1

Aesthetic Effect

4 2 13

Allowances

3.8

Applications for Payment

4.2.5, 7.3.9, 9.2, **9.3**, 9.4, 9.5.1, 9.5.4, 9.6.3, 9.7, 9.10

Approvals

2.1.1, 2.3.1, 2.5, 3.1.3, 3.10.2, 3.12.8, 3.12.9, 3.12.10.1, 4.2.7, 9.3.2, 13.4.1

Arbitration

8.3.1, 15.3.2, **15.4**

ARCHITECT

Architect, Definition of

4.1.1

Architect, Extent of Authority

2.5, 3.12.7, 4.1.2, 4.2, 5.2, 6.3, 7.1.2, 7.3.4, 7.4, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6.3, 9.8, 9.10.1, 9.10.3, 12.1, 12.2.1, 13.4.1, 13.4.214.2.2, 14.2.4, 15.1.4, 15.2.1

Architect, Limitations of Authority and Responsibility

 $2.1.1, 3.12.4, 3.12.8, 3.12.10, 4.1.2, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.2.3, 4.2.6, 4.2.7, 4.2.10, 4.2.12, 4.2.13, 5\\ 2.1, 7.4, 9.4.2, 9.5.4, 9.6.4, 15.1.4,$ 15.2

Architect's Additional Services and Expenses

2.5, 12.2.1, 13.4.2, 13.4.3, 14.2.4

Architect's Administration of the Contract

3.1.3, 3.7.4, 15.2, 9.4.1, 9.5

Architect's Approvals

2.5, 3.1.3, 3.5, 3.10.2, 4.2.7

Architect's Authority to Reject Work

3.5, 4.2.6, 12.1.2, 12.2.1

AIA Document A201 - 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AlA, "the AlA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This draft was produced at 12:55:22 ADT on 05/07/2025 under Subscription No.20250100180 which expires on , is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com. User Notes:

```
Architect's Copyright
 1.1.7, 1.5
 Architect's Decisions
3.7.4, 4.2.6, 4.2.7, 4.2.11, 4.2.12, 4.2.13, 4.2.14, 6.3, 7.3.4, 7.3.9, 8.1.3, 8.3.1, 9.2, 9.4.1, 9.5, 9.8.4, 9.9.1, 13.4.2, 15.2
Architect's Inspections
3.7.4, 4.2.2, 4.2.9, 9.4.2, 9.8.3, 9.9.2, 9.10.1, 13.4
Architect's Instructions
3.2.4, 3.3.1, 4.2.6, 4.2.7, 13.4.2
 Architect's Interpretations
4.2.11, 4.2.12
Architect's Project Representative
4.2.10
Architect's Relationship with Contractor
 1.1.2, 1.5, 2.3.3, 3.1.3, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.4.2, 3.5, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.9.2, 3.9.3, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.16, 3.18, 4.1.2, 4.2, 5.2, 3.1.2, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 3.12, 3.11, 
6.2.2, 7, 8.3.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 10.2.6, 10.3, 11.3, 12, 13.3.2, 13.4, 15.2
 Architect's Relationship with Subcontractors
 1.1.2, 4.2.3, 4.2.4, 4.2.6, 9.6.3, 9.6.4, 11.3
Architect's Representations
9.4.2, 9.5.1, 9.10.1
 Architect's Site Visits
3.7.4, 4.2.2, 4.2.9, 9.4.2, 9.5.1, 9.9.2, 9.10.1, 13.4
 Asbestos
 10.3.1
Attorneys' Fees
3.18.1, 9.6.8, 9.10.2, 10.3.3
Award of Separate Contracts
6.1.1, 6.1.2
Award of Subcontracts and Other Contracts for Portions of the Work
5.2
Basic Definitions
1.1
Bidding Requirements
1.1.1
Binding Dispute Resolution
8.3.1,\, 9.7,\, 11.5,\, 13.1,\, 15.1.2,\, 15.1.3,\, 15.2.1,\, 15.2.5,\, 15.2.6.1,\, 15.3.1,\, 15.3.2,\, 15.3.3,\, 15.4.1
Bonds, Lien
7.3.4.4, 9.6.8, 9.10.2, 9.10.3
Bonds, Performance, and Payment
7.3.4.4, 9.6.7, 9.10.3, 11.1.2, 11.1.3, 11.5
Building Information Models Use and Reliance
1.8
Building Permit
 3.7.1
Capitalization
1.3
Certificate of Substantial Completion
9.8.3, 9.8.4, 9.8.5
 Certificates for Payment
4.2.1, 4.2.5, 4.2.9, 9.3.3, \boldsymbol{9.4}, 9.5, 9.6.1, 9.6.6, 9.7, 9.10.1, 9.10.3, 14.1.1.3, 14.2.4, 15.1.4
Certificates of Inspection, Testing or Approval
13.4.4
Certificates of Insurance
9.10.2
```

AIA Document A201 - 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights Treserved. The American Institute of Architects, ""American Institute of Architects," "AIA, 15th, 13th, 13th violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com. User Notes:

(640e2aedf442e4498d0967fa)

Change Orders, Definition of 7.2.1 CHANGES IN THE WORK 2.2.2, 3.11, 4.2.8, 7, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 7.4, 8.3.1, 9.3.1.1, 11.5 Claims, Definition of 15.1.1 Claims, Notice of 162 1513 CLAIMS AND DISPUTES 3.2.4, 6.1.1, 6.3, 7.3.9, 9.3.3, 9.10.4, 10.3.3, 15, 15.4 Claims and Timely Assertion of Claims 15.4.1 Claims for Additional Cost 3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.7.4, 7.3.9, 9.5.2, 10.2.5, 10.3.2, **15.1.5 Claims for Additional Time** 3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.7.4, 6.1.1, 8.3.2, 9.5.2, 10.3.2, **15.1.6** Concealed or Unknown Conditions, Claims for 3.7.4 Claims for Damages 3.2.4, 3.18, 8.3.3, 9.5.1, 9.6.7, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, 11.3, 11.3.2, 14.2.4, 15.1.7 Claims Subject to Arbitration 15.4.1 Cleaning Up **3.15**, 6.3 Commencement of the Work, Conditions Relating to 2.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.4.1, 3.7.1, 3.10.1, 3.12.6, 5.2.1, 5.2.3, 6.2.2, 8.1.2, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 11.1, 11.2, **15.1.5** Commencement of the Work, Definition of 8.1.2 Communications 3.9.1, 4.2.4 Completion, Conditions Relating to 3.4.1, 3.11, 3.15, 4.2.2, 4.2.9, 8.2, 9.4.2, 9.8, 9.9.1, 9.10, 12.2, 14.1.2, 15.1.2COMPLETION, PAYMENTS AND Completion, Substantial $3.10.1,\,4.2.9,\,8.1.1,\,8.1.3,\,8.2.3,\,9.4.2,\,9.8,\,9.9.1,\,9.10.3,\,12.2,\,15.1.2$ Compliance with Laws 2.3.2, 3.2.3, 3.6, 3.7, 3.12.10, 3.13, 9.6.4, 10.2.2, 13.1, 13.3, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 13.5, 14.1.1, 14.2.1.3, 15.2.8, 15.4.2, 15.4.2, 15.4.2, 15Concealed or Unknown Conditions 3.7.4, 4.2.8, 8.3.1, 10.3 Conditions of the Contract 1.1.1, 6.1.1, 6.1.4 Consent, Written $3.4.2,\, 3.14.2,\, 4.1.2,\, 9.8.5,\, 9.9.1,\, 9.10.2,\, 9.10.3,\, 13.2,\, 15.4.4.2$ Consolidation or Joinder 15.4.4 CONSTRUCTION BY OWNER OR BY SEPARATE CONTRACTORS 1.1.4.6 Construction Change Directive, Definition of

1.1.1, 3.4.2, 3.7.4, 3.8.2.3, 3.11, 3.12.8, 4.2.8, 5.2.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.3, 7.2, 7.3.2, 7.3.7, 7.3.9, 7.3.10, 8.3.1, 9.3.1.1, 9.10.3, 10.3.2, 9.10.2, 9.

Change Orders

11.2, 11.5, 12.1.2

AIA Document A201 - 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights Treserved. The American Institute of Architects, ""American Institute of Architects," "AIA, 15th, 13th, 13th

Construction Schedules, Contractor's 3.10, 3.11, 3.12.1, 3.12.2, 6.1.3, 15.1.6.2 **Contingent Assignment of Subcontracts 5.4**, 14.2.2.2 **Continuing Contract Performance** 15.1.4 Contract, Definition of 1.1.2 CONTRACT, TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION OF THE 5.4.1.1, 5.4.2, 11.5, 14 Contract Administration 3.1.3, 4, 9.4, 9.5 Contract Award and Execution, Conditions Relating to 3.7.1, 3.10, 5.2, 6.1Contract Documents, Copies Furnished and Use of 1.5.2, 2.3.6, 5.3 Contract Documents, Definition of 1.1.1 **Contract Sum** 2.2.2, 2.2.4, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.8, 3.10.2, 5.2.3, 7.3, 7.4, **9.1**, 9.2, 9.4.2, 9.5.1.4, 9.6.7, 9.7, 10.3.2, **1**1.5, 12.1.2, 12.3, 14.2.4, 14.3.2, 15.1.4.2, **15.1.5, 15.2.5** Contract Sum, Definition of 9.1 Contract Time 1.1.4, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.10.2, 5.2.3, 6.1.5, 7.2.1.3, 7.3.1, 7.3.5, 7.3.6, 7, 7, 7.3.10, 7.4, 8.1.1, 8.2.1, 8.2.3, 8.3.1, 9.5.1,9.7, 10.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 14.3.2, 15.1.4.2, 15.1.6.1, 15.2.5Contract Time, Definition of 811 CONTRACTOR 3 Contractor, Definition of 3.1, 6.1.2 Contractor's Construction and Submittal Schedules **3.10**, 3.12.1, 3.12.2, 4.2.3, 6.1.3, 15.1.6.2 Contractor's Employees $2.2.4,\, 3.3.2,\, 3.4.3,\, 3.8.1,\, 3.9,\, 3.18.2,\, 4.2.3,\, 4.2.6,\, 10.2,\, 10.3,\, 11.3,\, 14.1,\, 14.2.1.1$ Contractor's Liability Insurance Contractor's Relationship with Separate Contractors and Owner's Forces 3.12.5, 3.14.2, 4.2.4, 6, 11.3, 12.2.4 Contractor's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.2.2, 2.2.4, 3.3.2, 3.18.1, 3.18.2, 4.2.4, 5, 9.6.2, 9.6.7, 9.10.2, 11.2, 11.3, 11.4 Contractor's Relationship with the Architect 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 10.2.6, 10.3, 11.3, 12, 13.4, 15.1.3, 15.2.1 Contractor's Representations 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.5, 3.12.6, 6.2.2, 8.2.1, 9.3.3, 9.8.2Contractor's Responsibility for Those Performing the Work 3.3.2, 3.18, 5.3, 6.1.3, 6.2, 9.5.1, 10.2.8Contractor's Review of Contract Documents 3.2

Construction Change Directives

1.1.1, 3.4.2, 3.11, 3.12.8, 4.2.8, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.1.3, 7.3, 9.3.1.1

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "Ala," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This draft was produced at 12:55:22 ADT on 050/72/2055 under Subscription No. 2025010180 which expires on , is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.

[640e2aedf442e4498d967fa

```
2.2.2, 9.7
 Contractor's Right to Terminate the Contract
 Contractor's Submittals
  3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 4.2.7, 5.2.1, 5.2.3, 9.2, 9.3, 9.8.2, 9.8.3, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 9.10.3
 Contractor's Superintendent
 3.9, 10.2.6
  Contractor's Supervision and Construction Procedures
  1.2.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.12.10, 4.2.2, 4.2.7, 6.1.3, 6.2.4, 7.1.3, 7.3.4, 7.3.6, 8.2, 10, 12, 14, 15.1.4
 Coordination and Correlation
 1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.10, 3.12.6, 6.1.3, 6.2.1
 Copies Furnished of Drawings and Specifications
  1.5, 2.3.6, 3.11
 Copyrights
 1.5, 3.17
 Correction of Work
 2.5, 3.7.3, 9.4.2, 9.8.2, 9.8.3, 9.9.1, 12.1.2, 12.2, 12.3, 15.1.3.1, 15.1.3.2, 15.2.1
  Correlation and Intent of the Contract Documents
 1.2
  Cost, Definition of
 7.3.4
 Costs
 2.5, 3.2.4, 3.7.3, 3.8.2, 3.15.2, 5.4.2, 6.1.1, 6.2.3, 7.3.3.3, 7.3.4, 7.3.8, 7.3.9, 9.10.2, 10.3.2, 10.3.6, 11.2, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 12.2.4, 1
 Cutting and Patching
 3.14, 6.2.5
 Damage to Construction of Owner or Separate Contractors
 3.14.2, 6.2.4, 10.2.1.2, 10.2.5, 10.4, 12.2.4
  Damage to the Work
 3.14.2, 9.9.1, 10.2.1.2, 10.2.5, 10.4, 12.2.4
  Damages, Claims for
  3.2.4, 3.18, 6.1.1, 8.3.3, 9.5.1, 9.6.7, 10.3.3, 11.3.2, 11.3, 14.2.4, 15.1.7
 Damages for Delay
  6.2.3, 8.3.3, 9.5.1.6, 9.7, 10.3.2, 14.3.2
 Date of Commencement of the Work, Definition of
 Date of Substantial Completion, Definition of
 8.1.3
 Day, Definition of
 8.1.4
 Decisions of the Architect
  3.7.4, 4.2.6, 4.2.7, 4.2.11, 4.2.12, 4.2.13, 6.3, 7.3.4, 7.3.9, 8.1.3, 8.3.1, 9.2, 9.4, 9.5.1, 9.8.4, 9.9.1, 13.4.2, 14.2.2, 14.2.4, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.1, 15.
 Decisions to Withhold Certification
 9.4.1, 9.5, 9.7, 14.1.1.3
 Defective or Nonconforming Work, Acceptance, Rejection and Correction of
 2.5, 3.5, 4.2.6, 6.2.3, 9.5.1, 9.5.3, 9.6.6, 9.8.2, 9.9.3, 9.10.4, 12.2.1
 Definitions
 1.1, 2.1.1, 3.1.1, 3.5, 3.12.1, 3.12.2, 3.12.3, 4.1.1, 5.1, 6.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 8.1, 9.1, 9.8.1, 15.1.1
 Delays and Extensions of Time
 3.2, 3.7.4, 5.2.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 7.4, 8.3, 9.5.1, 9.7, 10.3.2, 10.4, 14.3.2, 15.1.6, 15.2.5
 Digital Data Use and Transmission
1.7
```

Contractor's Right to Stop the Work

User Notes:

AIA Document A201 - 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AlA, "the AlA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This draft was produced at 12:55:22 ADT on 05/07/2025 under Subscription No.20250100180 which expires on , is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright

violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.

```
Disputes
6.3, 7.3.9, 15.1, 15.2
Documents and Samples at the Site
Drawings, Definition of
1.1.5
Drawings and Specifications, Use and Ownership of
3.11
Effective Date of Insurance
8.2.2
Emergencies
10.4, 14.1.1.2, 15.1.5
 Employees, Contractor's
 3.3.2, 3.4.3, 3.8.1, 3.9, 3.18.2, 4.2.3, 4.2.6, 10.2, 10.3.3, 11.3, 14.1, 14.2.1.1
Equipment, Labor, or Materials
  1.1.3, 1.1.6, 3.4, 3.5, 3.8.2, 3.8.3, 3.12, 3.13, 3.15.1, 4.2.6, 4.2.7, 5.2.1, 6.2.1, 7.3.4, 9.3.2, 93.3, 9.5.1.3, 9.10.2, 10.2.1, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 10.2.4, 1
  14.2.1.1, 14.2.1.2
Execution and Progress of the Work
  1.1.3, 1.2.1, 1.2.2, 2.3.4, 2.3.6, 3.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1, 3.7.1, 3.10.1, 3.12, 3.14, 4.2, 6.2.2, 7.1.3, 7.3.6, 8.2, 9.5.1, 9.9.1, 10.2, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3, 10.3
  12.1, 12.2, 14.2, 14.3.1, 15.1.4
 Extensions of Time
3.2.4,\, 3.7.4,\, 5.2.3,\, 7.2.1,\, 7.3,\, 7.4,\, 9.5.1,\, 9.7,\, 10.3.2,\, 10.4,\, 14.3,\, 15.1.6,\, \textbf{15.2.5}
Failure of Payment
9.5.1.3, 9.7, 9.10.2, 13.5, 14.1.1.3, 14.2.1.2
Faulty Work
 (See Defective or Nonconforming Work)
Final Completion and Final Payment
4.2.1, 4.2.9, 9.8.2, 9.10, 12.3, 14.2.4, 14.4.3
Financial Arrangements, Owner's
2.2.1, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4
GENERAL PROVISIONS
Governing Law
13.1
 Guarantees (See Warranty)
Hazardous Materials and Substances
10.2.4. 10.3
Identification of Subcontractors and Suppliers
5.2.1
Indemnification
3.17, 3.18, 9.6.8, 9.10.2, 10.3.3, 11.3
Information and Services Required of the Owner
 2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.10.1, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.6.1, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4
Initial Decision
15.2
Initial Decision Maker, Definition of
1.1.8
Initial Decision Maker, Decisions
 14.2.4, 15.1.4.2, 15.2.1, 15.2.2, 15.2.3, 15.2.4, 15.2.5
Initial Decision Maker, Extent of Authority
 14.2.4, 15.1.4.2, 15.2.1, 15.2.2, 15.2.3, 15.2.4, 15.2.5
Injury or Damage to Person or Property
10.2.8, 10.4
```

AIA Document A201 - 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights Treserved. The American Institute of Architects, ""American Institute of Architects," "AIA, 15th, 13th, 13th violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com. User Notes:

```
3.1.3, 3.3.3, 3.7.1, 4.2.2, 4.2.6, 4.2.9, 9.4.2, 9.8.3, 9.9.2, 9.10.1, 12.2.1, 13.4
  Instructions to Bidders
  1.1.1
  Instructions to the Contractor
  3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.8.1, 5.2.1, 7, 8.2.2, 12, 13.4.2
  Instruments of Service, Definition of
  1.1.7
  Insurance
  6.1.1, 7.3.4, 8.2.2, 9.3.2, 9.8.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 10.2.5, 11
  Insurance, Notice of Cancellation or Expiration
  11.1.4, 11.2.3
  Insurance, Contractor's Liability
  Insurance, Effective Date of
  8.2.2, 14.4.2
  Insurance, Owner's Liability
  11.2
  Insurance, Property
  10.2.5, 11.2, 11.4, 11.5
  Insurance, Stored Materials
  9.3.2
  INSURANCE AND BONDS
  Insurance Companies, Consent to Partial Occupancy
  9.9.1
  Insured loss, Adjustment and Settlement of
  11.5
  Intent of the Contract Documents
  1.2.1, 4.2.7, 4.2.12, 4.2.13
  Interest
  13.5
  Interpretation
  1.1.8, 1.2.3, 1.4, 4.1.1, 5.1, 6.1.2, 15.1.1
  Interpretations, Written
  4.2.11, 4.2.12
  Judgment on Final Award
  15.4.2
  Labor and Materials, Equipment
  1.1.3, 1.1.6, 3.4, 3.5, 3.8.2, 3.8.3, 3.12, 3.13, 3.15.1, 5.2.1, 6.2.1, 7.3.4, 9.3.2, 9.3.3, 9.5.1.3, 9.10.2, 10.2.1, 10.2.4, 14.2.1.1,
  14.2.1.2
  Labor Disputes
  8.3.1
  Laws and Regulations
  1.5, 2.3.2, 3.2.3, 3.2.4, 3.6, 3.7, 3.12.10, 3.13, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 10.2.2, 13.1, 13.3.1, 13.4.2, 13.5, 14, 15.2.8, 15.4
  2.1.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.3, 9.6.8, 9.10.2, 9.10.4, 15.2.8
  Limitations, Statutes of
  12.2.5, 15.1.2, 15.4.1.1
  Limitations of Liability
  3.2.2, 3.5, 3.12.10, 3.12.10.1, 3.17, 3.18.1, 4.2.6, 4.2.7, 6.2.2, 9.4.2, 9.6.4, 9.6.7, 9.6.8, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, 11.3, 12.2.5, 13.3.1, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5, 10.2.5,
  Limitations of Time
  9.8, 9.9, 9.10, 12.2, 13.4, 14, 15, 15.1.2, 15.1.3, 15.1.5
AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "Ala," the Ala Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This draft was produced at 12:552.2 ADT on 05/07/2025 under Sucpition No. 20250100180 which expires on, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright
```

violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.

User Notes:

Materials, Hazardous 10.2.4, 10.3 Materials, Labor, Equipment and 1.1.3, 1.1.6, 3.4.1, 3.5, 3.8.2, 3.8.3, 3.12, 3.13, 3.15.1, 5.2.1, 6.2.1, 7.3.4, 9.3.2, 9.3.3, 9.5.1.3, 9.10.2, 10.2.1.2, 10.2.4, 1014.2.1.1, 14.2.1.2 Means, Methods, Techniques, Sequences and Procedures of Construction 3.3.1, 3.12.10, 4.2.2, 4.2.7, 9.4.2 Mechanic's Lien 2.1.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.3, 9.6.8, 9.10.2, 9.10.4, 15.2.8Mediation 8.3.1, 15.1.3.2, 15.2.1, 15.2.5, 15.2.6, **15.3**, 15.4.1, 15.4.1.1 Minor Changes in the Work 1.1.1, 3.4.2, 3.12.8, 4.2.8, 7.1, **7.4** MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS 13 Modifications, Definition of Modifications to the Contract 1.1.1, 1.1.2, 2.5, 3.11, 4.1.2, 4.2.1, 5.2.3, 7, 8.3.1, 9.7, 10.3.2**Mutual Responsibility** 6.2 Nonconforming Work, Acceptance of 9.6.6, 9.9.3, 12.3 Nonconforming Work, Rejection and Correction of 2.4, 2.5, 3.5, 4.2.6, 6.2.4, 9.5.1, 9.8.2, 9.9.3, 9.10.4, 12.2Notice **1.6**, 1.6.1, 1.6.2, 2.1.2, 2.2.2., 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.5, 3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.9.2, 3.12.9, 3.12.10, 5.2.1, 7.4, 8.2.2 9.6.8, 9.7, 9.10.1, 10.2.8, 10.3.2, 11.5, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1, 14.2.2, 14.4.2, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.4.1 Notice of Cancellation or Expiration of Insurance 11.1.4, 11.2.3 **Notice of Claims** 1.6.2, 2.1.2, 3.7.4, 9.6.8, 10.2.8, **15.1.3**, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.2.8, 15.3.2, 15.4.1 Notice of Testing and Inspections 13.4.1, 13.4.2 Observations, Contractor's 3.2, 3.7.4 Occupancy 2.3.1, 9.6.6, 9.8 Orders, Written 1.1.1, 2.4, 3.9.2, 7, 8.2.2, 11.5, 12.1, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.2, 14.3.1OWNER Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Evidence of Financial Arrangements **2.2**, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4 Owner, Information and Services Required of the $2.1.2, \boldsymbol{2.2}, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.10, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.3.2, 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.1.4, 14.1.4,$ 15.1.4 Owner's Authority 1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.32.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 4.1.2, 4.2.4, 4.2.9, 5.2.1, 5.2.4, 5.4.1, 6.1, 6.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 3.1.2.10, 3.1.2.9.3.2, 9.5.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 10.3.2, 11.4, 11.5, 12.2.2, 12.3, 13.2.2, 14.3, 14.4, 15.2.7Owner's Insurance

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "Ala," the Ala Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This draft was produced at 12:5522 ADT on 05/07/2025 under Subscription No. 20250100180 which expires on , is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations. e-mail docinino @aiacontracts.com.

11.2

User Notes:

Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work **2.5**, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Perform Construction and to Award Separate Contracts 6.1 Owner's Right to Stop the Work 2.4 Owner's Right to Suspend the Work 14.3 Owner's Right to Terminate the Contract Ownership and Use of Drawings, Specifications and Other Instruments of Service 1.1.1, 1.1.6, 1.1.7, **1.5**, 2.3.6, 3.2.2, 3.11, 3.17, 4.2.12, 5.3 Partial Occupancy or Use 9.6.6, 9.9 Patching, Cutting and 3.14, 6.2.5 Patents 3.17 Payment, Applications for 4.2.5, 7.3.9, 9.2, **9.3**, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6.3, 9.7, 9.8.5, 9.10.1, 14.2.3, 14.2.4, 14.4.3 Payment, Certificates for 4.2.5, 4.2.9, 9.3.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6.1, 9.6.6, 9.7, 9.10.1, 9.10.3, 14.1.1.3, 14.2.4Payment, Failure of 9.5.1.3, **9.7**, 9.10.2, 13.5, 14.1.1.3, 14.2.1.2 Payment, Final 4.2.1, 4.2.9, **9.10**, 12.3, 14.2.4, 14.4.3 Payment Bond, Performance Bond and 7.3.4.4, 9.6.7, 9.10.3, **11.1.2** Payments, Progress 9.3, **9.6**, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 14.2.3, 15.1.4 PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION Payments to Subcontractors 5.4.2, 9.5.1.3, 9.6.2, 9.6.3, 9.6.4, 9.6.7, 14.2.1.2PCB 10.3.1 Performance Bond and Payment Bond 7.3.4.4, 9.6.7, 9.10.3, **11.1.2** Permits, Fees, Notices and Compliance with Laws 2.3.1, 3.7, 3.13, 7.3.4.4, 10.2.2 PERSONS AND PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF 10 Polychlorinated Biphenyl 10.3.1

Product Data, Definition of

Product Data and Samples, Shop Drawings

3.12.2

3.11, **3.12**, 4.2.7

AIA Document A201 - 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights Treserved. The American Institute of Architects, ""American Institute of Architects," "AIA, 15th, 13th, 13th violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com. User Notes:

Progress and Completion 4.2.2, **8.2**, 9.8, 9.9.1, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 **Progress Payments** 9.3, 9.6, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 14.2.3, 15.1.4 Project, Definition of 1.1.4 Project Representatives 4.2.10 **Property Insurance** 10.2.5, **11.2 Proposal Requirements** 1.1.1 PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY Regulations and Laws 1.5, 2.3.2, 3.2.3, 3.6, 3.7, 3.12.10, 3.13, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 10.2.2, 13.1, 13.3, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 13.5, 14, 15.2.8, 15.4 Rejection of Work 4.2.6, 12.2.1 Releases and Waivers of Liens 9.3.1, 9.10.2 Representations 3.2.1, 3.5, 3.12.6, 8.2.1, 9.3.3, 9.4.2, 9.5.1, 9.10.1 Representatives 2.1.1, 3.1.1, 3.9, 4.1.1, 4.2.10, 13.2.1Responsibility for Those Performing the Work 3.3.2, 3.18, 4.2.2, 4.2.3, 5.3, 6.1.3, 6.2, 6.3, 9.5.1, 10Retainage 9.3.1, 9.6.2, 9.8.5, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 9.10.3 Review of Contract Documents and Field Conditions by Contractor **3.2**, 3.12.7, 6.1.3 Review of Contractor's Submittals by Owner and Architect 3.10.1, 3.10.2, 3.11, 3.12, 4.2, 5.2, 6.1.3, 9.2, 9.8.2 Review of Shop Drawings, Product Data and Samples by Contractor 3.12 **Rights and Remedies** $1.\overline{1.2}, 2.4, 2.5, 3.5, 3.74, 3.15.2, 4.2.6, 5.3, 5.4, 6.1, 6.3, 7.3.1, 8.3, 9.5.1, 9.7, 10.2.5, 10.3, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.2.4, \textbf{13.3}, 14, 14.2.2,$ Royalties, Patents and Copyrights 3.17 Rules and Notices for Arbitration 15.4.1 Safety of Persons and Property **10.2**, 10.4 **Safety Precautions and Programs** 3.3.1, 4.2.2, 4.2.7, 5.3, **10.1**, 10.2, 10.4 Samples, Definition of 3.12.3 Samples, Shop Drawings, Product Data and 3.11, 3.12, 4.2.7 Samples at the Site, Documents and 3.11 Schedule of Values

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "Ala," the Ala Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This draft was produced at 12:552.2 ADT on 05/07/2025 under Sucpition No. 20250100180 which expires on, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com. User Notes:

9.2, 9.3.1

Schedules, Construction 3.10, 3.12.1, 3.12.2, 6.1.3, 15.1.6.2 Separate Contracts and Contractors 1.1.4, 3.12.5, 3.14.2, 4.2.4, 4.2.7, 6, 8.3.1, 12.1.2 Separate Contractors, Definition of 6.1.1 Shop Drawings, Definition of 3.12.1 **Shop Drawings, Product Data and Samples** 3.11, 3.12, 4.2.7 Site, Use of **3.13**, 6.1.1, 6.2.1 Site Inspections 3.2.2, 3.3.3, 3.7.1, 3.7.4, 4.2, 9.9.2, 9.4.2, 9.10.1, 13.4 Site Visits, Architect's 3.7.4, 4.2.2, 4.2.9, 9.4.2, 9.5.1, 9.9.2, 9.10.1, 13.4Special Inspections and Testing 4.2.6, 12.2.1, 13.4 Specifications, Definition of 1.1.6 Specifications 1.1.1, **1.1.6**, 1.2.2, 1.5, 3.12.10, 3.17, 4.2.14 Statute of Limitations 15.1.2, 15.4.1.1 Stopping the Work 2.2.2, 2.4, 9.7, 10.3, 14.1 Stored Materials 6.2.1, 9.3.2, 10.2.1.2, 10.2.4 Subcontractor, Definition of 5.1.1 SUBCONTRACTORS Subcontractors, Work by 1.2.2, 3.3.2, 3.12.1, 3.18, 4.2.3, 5.2.3, 5.3, 5.4, 9.3.1.2, 9.6.7**Subcontractual Relations 5.3**, 5.4, 9.3.1.2, 9.6, 9.10, 10.2.1, 14.1, 14.2.1 Submittals 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 4.2.7, 5.2.1, 5.2.3, 7.3.4, 9.2, 9.3, 9.8, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 9.10.3Submittal Schedule 3.10.2, 3.12.5, 4.2.7 Subrogation, Waivers of 6.1.1, 11.3 Substances, Hazardous 10.3 **Substantial Completion** 4.2.9, 8.1.1, 8.1.3, 8.2.3, 9.4.2, **9.8**, 9.9.1, 9.10.3, 12.2, 15.1.2 Substantial Completion, Definition of 9.8.1 Substitution of Subcontractors 5.2.3, 5.2.4 Substitution of Architect

2.3.3

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "Ala," the Ala Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This draft was produced at 12:552.2 ADT on 05/07/2025 under Sucpition No. 20250100180 which expires on, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com. User Notes:

Substitutions of Materials 3.4.2, 3.5, 7.3.8 Sub-subcontractor, Definition of Subsurface Conditions 3.7.4 Successors and Assigns 13.2 Superintendent **3.9**, 10.2.6 **Supervision and Construction Procedures** 1.2.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.12.10, 4.2.2, 4.2.7, 6.1.3, 6.2.4, 7.1.3, 7.3.4, 8.2, 8.3.1, 9.4.2, 10, 12, 14, 15.1.4 Suppliers 1.5, 3.12.1, 4.2.4, 4.2.6, 5.2.1, 9.3, 9.4.2, 9.5.4, 9.6, 9.10.5, 14.2.1 $5.4.1.2,\, 9.6.8,\, 9.8.5,\, 9.10.2,\, 9.10.3,\, 11.1.2,\, 14.2.2,\, 15.2.7$ Surety, Consent of 9.8.5, 9.10.2, 9.10.3 Surveys 1.1.7. 2.3.4 Suspension by the Owner for Convenience 14.3 Suspension of the Work 3.7.5, 5.4.2, 14.3 Suspension or Termination of the Contract 5.4.1.1, 14 Taxes 3.6, 3.8.2.1, 7.3.4.4 Termination by the Contractor **14.1**, 15.1.7 Termination by the Owner for Cause 5.4.1.1, **14.2,** 15.1.7 Termination by the Owner for Convenience 14.4 Termination of the Architect 2.3.3 Termination of the Contractor Employment 14.2.2 TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION OF THE CONTRACT 14 Tests and Inspections 3.1.3, 3.3.3, 3.7.1, 4.2.2, 4.2.6, 4.2.9, 9.4.2, 9.8.3, 9.9.2, 9.10.1, 10.3.2, 12.2.1, **13.4** TIME Time, Delays and Extensions of 3.2.4, 3.7.4, 5.2.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 7.4, **8.3**, 9.5.1, 9.7, 10.3.2, 10.4, 14.3.2, 15.1.6, 15.2.5 Time Limits 9.9, 9.10, 12.2, 13.4, 14, 15.1.2, 15.1.3, 15.4 **Time Limits on Claims** 3.7.4, 10.2.8, 15.1.2, 15.1.3

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "Ala," the Ala Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This draft was produced at 12:552.2 ADT on 05/07/2025 under Sucpition No. 20250100180 which expires on, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com. User Notes:

Title to Work

9.3.2, 9.3.3

UNCOVERING AND CORRECTION OF WORK

Uncovering of Work

12.1

Unforeseen Conditions, Concealed or Unknown

3.7.4, 8.3.1, 10.3

Unit Prices

7.3.3.2, 9.1.2

Use of Documents

1.1.1, 1.5, 2.3.6, 3.12.6, 5.3

Use of Site

3.13, 6.1.1, 6.2.1

Values, Schedule of

9.2, 9.3.1

Waiver of Claims by the Architect

13.3.2

Waiver of Claims by the Contractor

9.10.5, 13.3.2, **15.1.7**

Waiver of Claims by the Owner

9.9.3, 9.10.3, 9.10.4, 12.2.2.1, 13.3.2, 14.2.4, **15.1.7**

Waiver of Consequential Damages

14.2.4, 15.1.7

Waiver of Liens

9.3, 9.10.2, 9.10.4

Waivers of Subrogation

6.1.1, 11.3

Warranty

3.5, 4.2.9, 9.3.3, 9.8.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 9.10.4, 12.2.2, 15.1.2

Weather Delays

8.3, 15.1.6.2

Work, Definition of

1.1.3

Written Consent

 $1.5.2,\, 3.4.2,\, 3.7.4,\, 3.12.8,\, 3.14.2,\, 4.1.2,\, 9.3.2,\, 9.10.3,\, 13.2,\, 13.3.2,\, 15.4.4.2$

Written Interpretations

4.2.11, 4.2.12

Written Orders

1.1.1, 2.4, 3.9, 7, 8.2.2, 12.1, 12.2, 13.4.2, 14.3.1

ARTICLE 1 GENERAL PROVISIONS

§ 1.1 Basic Definitions

§ 1.1.1 The Contract Documents

The Contract Documents are enumerated in the Agreement between the Owner and Contractor (hereinafter the Agreement) and consist of the Agreement, Conditions of the Contract (General, Supplementary and other Conditions), Drawings, Specifications, Addenda issued prior to execution of the Contract, other documents listed in the Agreement, and Modifications issued after execution of the Contract. A Modification is (1) a written amendment to the Contract signed by both parties, (2) a Change Order, (3) a Construction Change Directive, or (4) a written order for a minor change in the Work issued by the Owner. Unless specifically enumerated in the Agreement, the Contract Documents do not include the advertisement or invitation to bid, Instructions to Bidders, sample forms, other information furnished by the Owner in anticipation of receiving bids or proposals, the Contractor's bid or proposal, or portions of Addenda relating to bidding or proposal requirements.

§ 1.1.2 The Contract

The Contract Documents form the Contract for Construction. The Contract represents the entire and integrated agreement between the parties hereto and supersedes prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, either written or oral. The Contract may be amended or modified only by a Modification. The Contract Documents shall not be construed to create a contractual relationship of any kind (1) between the Contractor and the Architect or the Architect's consultants. (2) between the Owner and a Subcontractor or a Sub-subcontractor, (3) between the Owner and the Architect or the Architect's consultants, or (4) between any persons or entities other than the Owner and the Contractor. The Owner and the Architect shall be entitled to performance and enforcement of obligations under the Contract intended to facilitate performance of the Architect's duties.

§ 1.1.3 The Work

The term "Work" means the construction and services required by the Contract Documents, whether completed or partially completed, and includes all other labor, materials, equipment, and services provided or to be provided by the Contractor to fulfill the Contractor's obligations. The Work may constitute the whole or a part of the Project.

§ 1.1.4 The Project

The Project is the total construction of which the Work performed under the Contract Documents may be the whole or a part and which may include construction by the Owner and by Separate Contractors.

§ 1.1.5 The Drawings

The Drawings are the graphic and pictorial portions of the Contract Documents showing the design, location and dimensions of the Work, generally including plans, elevations, sections, details, schedules, and diagrams

§ 1.1.6 The Specifications

The Specifications are that portion of the Contract Documents consisting of the written requirements for materials, equipment, systems, standards and workmanship for the Work, and performance of related services.

§ 1.1.7 Instruments of Service

Instruments of Service are representations, in any medium of expression now known or later developed, of the tangible and intangible creative work performed by the Architect and the Architect's consultants under their respective professional services agreements. Instruments of Service may include, without limitation, studies, surveys, models, sketches, drawings, specifications, and other similar materials.

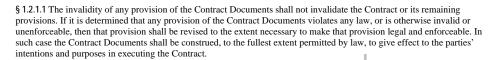
§ 1.1.8 Initial Decision Maker

The Initial Decision Maker is the person identified in the Agreement to render initial decisions on Claims in accordance with Section 15.2. The Initial Decision Maker shall not show partiality to the Owner or Contractor and shall not be liable for results of interpretations or decisions rendered in good faith.

§ 1.2 Correlation and Intent of the Contract Documents

§ 1.2.1 The intent of the Contract Documents is to include all items necessary for the proper execution and completion of the Work by the Contractor. The Contract Documents are complementary, and what is required by one shall be as binding as if required by all; performance by the Contractor shall be required only to the extent consistent with the Contract Documents and reasonably inferable from them as being necessary to produce the indicated results.

AIA Document A201 - 2017, Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017, All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AlA, "the AlA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This draft was produced at 12:55:22 ADT on 05/07/2025 under Subscription No.20250100180 which expires on , is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com. User Notes:



§ 1.2.2 Organization of the Specifications into divisions, sections and articles, and arrangement of Drawings shall not control the Contractor in dividing the Work among Subcontractors or in establishing the extent of Work to be performed by any trade.

§ 1.2.3 Unless otherwise stated in the Contract Documents, words that have well-known technical or construction industry meanings are used in the Contract Documents in accordance with such recognized meanings.

§ 1.3 Capitalization

Terms capitalized in these General Conditions include those that are (1) specifically defined, (2) the titles of numbered articles, or (3) the titles of other documents published by the American Institute of Architects.

In the interest of brevity the Contract Documents frequently omit modifying words such as "all" and "any" and articles such as "the" and "an," but the fact that a modifier or an article is absent from one statement and appears in another is not intended to affect the interpretation of either statement.

$\S~1.5$ Ownership and Use of Drawings, Specifications, and Other Instruments of Service

§ 1.5.1 The Architect and the Architect's consultants shall be deemed the authors and owners of their respective Instruments of Service, including the Drawings and Specifications, and retain all common law, statutory, and other reserved rights in their Instruments of Service, including copyrights. The Contractor, Subcontractors, Sub-subcontractors, and suppliers shall not own or claim a copyright in the Instruments of Service. Submittal or distribution to meet official regulatory requirements or for other purposes in connection with the Project is not to be construed as publication in derogation of the Architect's or Architect's consultants' reserved rights.

§ 1.5.2 The Contractor, Subcontractors, Sub-subcontractors, and suppliers are authorized to use and reproduce the Instruments of Service provided to them, subject to any protocols established pursuant to Sections 1.7 and 1.8, solely and exclusively for execution of the Work. All copies made under this authorization shall bear the copyright notice, if any, shown on the Instruments of Service. The Contractor, Subcontractors, Sub-subcontractors, and suppliers may not use the Instruments of Service on other projects or for additions to the Project outside the scope of the Work without the specific written consent of the Owner, Architect, and the Architect's consultants.

§ 1.6.1 Except as otherwise provided in Section 1.6.2, where the Contract Documents require one party to notify or give notice to the other party, such notice shall be provided in writing to the designated representative of the party to whom the notice is addressed and shall be deemed to have been duly served if delivered in person, by mail, by courier, or by electronic transmission if a method for electronic transmission is set forth in the Agreement.

§ 1.6.2 Notice of Claims as provided in Section 15.1.3 shall be provided in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly served only if delivered to the designated representative of the party to whom the notice is addressed by certified or registered mail, or by courier providing proof of delivery.

§ 1.7 Digital Data Use and Transmission

The parties shall agree upon written protocols governing the transmission and use of, and reliance on, Instruments of Service or any other information or documentation in digital form.

§ 1.8 Building Information Models Use and Reliance

Any use of, or reliance on, all or a portion of a building information model without agreement to written protocols governing the use of, and reliance on, the information contained in the model shall be at the using or relying party's sole risk and without liability to the other party and its contractors or consultants, the authors of, or contributors to, the building information model, and each of their agents and employees.

AIA Document A201 - 2017. Copyright © 1911. 1915. 1918. 1925. 1937. 1951. 1958. 1961. 1963. 1966. 1970. 1976. 1987. 1997. 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AlA, "the AlA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This draft was produced at 12:55:22 ADT on 05/07/2025 under Subscription No.20250100180 which expires on , is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com. User Notes:

ARTICLE 2 OWNER

§ 2.1 General

§ 2.1.1 The Owner is the person or entity identified as such in the Agreement and is referred to throughout the Contract Documents as if singular in number. The Owner shall designate in writing a representative who shall have express authority to bind the Owner with respect to all matters requiring the Owner's approval or authorization. Except as otherwise provided in Section 4.2.1, the Architect does not have such authority. The term "Owner" means the Owner or the Owner's authorized representative.

§ 2.1.2 The Owner shall furnish to the Contractor, within fifteen days after receipt of a written request, information necessary and relevant for the Contractor to evaluate, give notice of, or enforce mechanic's lien rights. Such information shall include a correct statement of the record legal title to the property on which the Project is located, usually referred to as the site, and the Owner's interest therein.

§ 2.2 Evidence of the Owner's Financial Arrangements

§ 2.2.1 Prior to commencement of the Work and upon written request by the Contractor, the Owner shall furnish to the Contractor reasonable evidence that the Owner has made financial arrangements to fulfill the Owner's obligations under the Contract. The Contractor shall have no obligation to commence the Work until the Owner provides such evidence. If commencement of the Work is delayed under this Section 2.2.1, the Contract Time shall be extended appropriately.

§ 2.2.2 Following commencement of the Work and upon written request by the Contractor, the Owner shall furnish to the Contractor reasonable evidence that the Owner has made financial arrangements to fulfill the Owner's obligations under the Contract only if (1) the Owner fails to make payments to the Contractor as the Contract Documents require; (2) the Contractor identifies in writing a reasonable concern regarding the Owner's ability to make payment when due; or (3) a change in the Work materially changes the Contract Sum. If the Owner fails to provide such evidence, as required, within fourteen days of the Contractor's request, the Contractor may immediately stop the Work and, in that event, shall notify the Owner that the Work has stopped. However, if the request is made because a change in the Work materially changes the Contract Sum under (3) above, the Contractor may immediately stop only that portion of the Work affected by the change until reasonable evidence is provided. If the Work is stopped under this Section 2.2.2, the Contract Time shall be extended appropriately and the Contract Sum shall be increased by the amount of the Contractor's reasonable costs of shutdown, delay and start-up, plus interest as provided in the Contract Documents.

§ 2.2.3 After the Owner furnishes evidence of financial arrangements under this Section 2.2, the Owner shall not materially vary such financial arrangements without prior notice to the Contractor.

§ 2.2.4 Where the Owner has designated information furnished under this Section 2.2 as "confidential," the Contractor shall keep the information confidential and shall not disclose it to any other person. However, the Contractor may disclose "confidential" information, after seven (7) days' notice to the Owner, where disclosure is required by law, including a subpoena or other form of compulsory legal process issued by a court or governmental entity, or by court or arbitrator(s) order. The Contractor may also disclose "confidential" information to its employees, consultants, sureties, Subcontractors and their employees, Sub-subcontractors, and others who need to know the content of such information solely and exclusively for the Project and who agree to maintain the confidentiality of such information.

§ 2.3 Information and Services Required of the Owner

§ 2.3.1 Except for permits and fees that are the responsibility of the Contractor under the Contract Documents, including those required under Section 3.7.1, the Owner shall secure and pay for necessary approvals, easements, assessments and charges required for construction, use or occupancy of permanent structures or for permanent changes in existing facilities.

§ 2.3.2 The Owner shall retain an architect lawfully licensed to practice architecture, or an entity lawfully practicing architecture, in the jurisdiction where the Project is located. That person or entity is identified as the Architect in the Agreement and is referred to throughout the Contract Documents as if singular in number.

§ 2.3.3 If the employment of the Architect terminates, the Owner shall employ a successor to whom the Contractor has no reasonable objection and whose status under the Contract Documents shall be that of the Architect.

§ 2,3,4 The Owner shall furnish surveys describing physical characteristics, legal limitations and utility locations for the site of

the Project, and a legal description of the site. The Contractor shall be entitled to rely on the accuracy of information furnished

Commented [AS1]: See 3.2.2

by the Owner but shall exercise proper precautions relating to the safe performance of the Work.

§ 2.3.5 The Owner shall furnish information or services required of the Owner by the Contract Documents with reasonable promptness. The Owner shall also furnish any other information or services under the Owner's control and relevant to the Contractor's performance of the Work with reasonable promptness after receiving the Contractor's written request for such information or services.

§ 2.3.6 Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, the Owner shall furnish to the Contractor one copy of the Contract Documents for purposes of making reproductions pursuant to Section 1.5.2.

§ 2.4 Owner's Right to Stop the Work

If the Contractor fails to correct Work that is not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents as required by Section 12.2 or repeatedly fails to carry out Work in accordance with the Contract Documents, the Owner may issue a written order to the Contractor to stop the Work, or any portion thereof, until the cause for such order has been eliminated; however, the right of the Owner to stop the Work shall not give rise to a duty on the part of the Owner to exercise this right for the benefit of the Contractor or any other person or entity, except to the extent required by Section 6.1.3.

§ 2.5 Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work

If the Contractor defaults or neglects to carry out the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents and fails within a tenday period after receipt of notice from the Owner to commence and continue correction of such default or neglect with diligence and promptness, the Owner may, without prejudice to other remedies the Owner may have, correct such default or neglect. Such action by the Owner and amounts charged to the Contractor are both subject to prior approval of the Architect and the Architect may, pursuant to Section 9.5.1, withhold or nullify a Certificate for Payment in whole or in part, to the extent reasonably necessary to reimburse the Owner for the reasonable cost of correcting such deficiencies, including Owner's expenses and compensation for the Architect's additional services made necessary by such default, neglect, or failure. If current and future payments are not sufficient to cover such amounts, the Contractor shall pay the difference to the Owner. If the Contractor disagrees with the actions of the Owner or the Architect, or the amounts claimed as costs to the Owner, the Contractor may file a Claim pursuant to Article 15.

ARTICLE 3 CONTRACTOR

§ 3.1 General

§ 3.1.1 The Contractor is the person or entity identified as such in the Agreement and is referred to throughout the Contract Documents as if singular in number. The Contractor shall be lawfully licensed, if required in the jurisdiction where the Project is located. The Contractor shall designate in writing a representative who shall have express authority to bind the Contractor with respect to all matters under this Contract. The term "Contractor" means the Contractor or the Contractor's authorized representative.

§ 3.1.2 The Contractor shall perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

§ 3.1.3 The Contractor shall not be relieved of its obligations to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents either by activities or duties of the Architect in the Architect's administration of the Contract, or by tests, inspections or approvals required or performed by persons or entities other than the Contractor.

§ 3.2 Review of Contract Documents and Field Conditions by Contractor

§ 3.2.1 Execution of the Contract by the Contractor is a representation that the Contractor has visited the site, become generally familiar with local conditions under which the Work is to be performed, and correlated personal observations with requirements of the Contract Documents, including but not limited to weather conditions, the availability of all necessary services provided by vendors or utilities, whether temporary or permanent, and transportation, handling, disposal and storage of all required materials and equipment to complete the Work.

§ 3.2.2 Because the Contract Documents are complementary, the Contractor shall, before starting each portion of the Work, carefully study and compare the various Contract Documents relative to that portion of the Work, as well as the information furnished by the Owner pursuant to Section 2.3.4, shall take field measurements of any existing conditions related to that portion of the Work, and shall observe any conditions at the site affecting it. These obligations are for the purpose of facilitating coordination and construction by the Contractor and are not for the purpose of discovering errors, omissions, or inconsistencies in the Contract Documents; however, the Contractor shall promptly report to the Owner and the Architect of

AIA Document A201 - 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AlA, "the AlA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This draft was produced at 12:55:22 ADT on 05/07/2025 under Subscription No.20250100180 which expires on , is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com. User Notes:

any errors, inconsistencies or omissions discovered by or made known to the Contractor as a request for information in such form as the Owner may require. It is recognized that the Contractor's review is made in the Contractor's capacity as a contractor and not as a licensed design professional, unless otherwise specifically provided in the Contract Documents. The Owner is not responsible for the Contractor's interpretation, understanding, assumptions and conclusions concerning the conditions of the Work or Project consistent with the Contract Documents.

§ 3.2.3 The Contractor is not required to ascertain that the Contract Documents are in accordance with applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, or lawful orders of public authorities, but the Contractor shall promptly report to the Owner and the Architect any nonconformity discovered by or made known to the Contractor as a request for information in such form as the Owner may require.

§ 3.2.4 If the Contractor believes that additional cost or time is involved because of clarifications or instructions the Owner or Architect issues in response to the Contractor's notices or requests for information pursuant to Sections 3.2.2 or 3.2.3, the Contractor shall submit Claims as provided in Article 15. If the Contractor fails to perform the obligations of Sections 3.2.2 or 3.2.3, the Contractor shall pay such costs and damages to the Owner, subject to Section 15.1.7, as would have been avoided if the Contractor had performed such obligations. If the Contractor performs those obligations, the Contractor shall not be liable to the Owner or Architect for damages resulting from errors, inconsistencies or omissions in the Contract Documents, for differences between field measurements or conditions and the Contract Documents, or for nonconformities of the Contract Documents to applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, and lawful orders of public authorities.

§ 3.3 Supervision and Construction Procedures

§ 3.3.1 The Contractor shall supervise and direct the Work, using the Contractor's best skill and attention. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for, and have control over, construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures, and for coordinating all portions of the Work under the Contract. If the Contract Documents give specific instructions concerning construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures, the Contractor shall evaluate the jobsite safety thereof and shall be solely responsible for the jobsite safety of such means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures. If the Contractor determines that such means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures may not be safe, the Contractor shall give timely notice to the Owner and Architect, and shall propose alternative means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures. The Architect shall evaluate the proposed alternative solely for conformance with the design intent for the completed construction. Unless the Architect objects to the Contractor's proposed alternative, the Contractor shall perform the Work using its alternative means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures.

§ 3.3.2 The Contractor shall be responsible to the Owner for acts and omissions of the Contractor's employees, Subcontractors and their agents and employees, and other persons or entities performing portions of the Work for, or on behalf of, the Contractor or any of its Subcontractors.

§ 3.3.3 The Contractor shall be responsible for inspection of portions of Work already performed to determine that such portions are in proper condition to receive subsequent Work.

§ 3.4 Labor and Materials

§ 3.4.1 Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall provide and pay for labor, materials, equipment, tools, construction equipment and machinery, water, heat, utilities, transportation, and other facilities and services necessary for proper execution and completion of the Work, whether temporary or permanent and whether or not incorporated or to be incorporated in the Work.

§ 3.4.2 Except in the case of minor changes in the Work approved by the Owner in accordance with Section 3.12.8 or ordered by the Owner in accordance with Section 7.4, the Contractor may make substitutions only with the consent of the Owner, after evaluation by the Architect and in accordance with a Change Order or Construction Change Directive.

§ 3.4.3 The Contractor shall enforce strict discipline and good order among the Contractor's employees and other persons carrying out the Work. The Contractor shall not permit employment of unfit persons or persons not properly skilled in tasks assigned to them.

§ 3.5 Warranty

§ 3.5.1 The Contractor warrants to the Owner and Architect that materials and equipment furnished under the Contract will be of good quality and new unless the Contract Documents require or permit otherwise. The Contractor further warrants that the

AIA Document A201 - 2017. Copyright @ 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AlA, "the AlA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This draft was produced at 12:55:22 ADT on 05/07/2025 under Subscription No.20250100180 which expires on , is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com. User Notes:

Work will conform to the requirements of the Contract Documents and will be free from defects, except for those inherent in the quality of the Work the Contract Documents require or permit. Work, materials, or equipment not conforming to these requirements may be considered defective. The Contractor's warranty excludes remedy for damage or defect caused by abuse, alterations to the Work not executed by the Contractor, improper or insufficient maintenance, improper operation, or normal wear and tear and normal usage. If required by the Owner, the Contractor shall furnish satisfactory evidence as to the kind and quality of materials and equipment.

§ 3.5.2 All material, equipment, or other special warranties required by the Contract Documents shall be issued in the name of the Owner, or shall be transferable to the Owner, and shall commence in accordance with Section 9.8.4.

§ 3.6 Taxes

The Contractor shall pay sales, consumer, use and similar taxes for the Work provided by the Contractor that are legally enacted when bids are received or negotiations concluded, whether or not yet effective or merely scheduled to go into effect.

§ 3.7 Permits, Fees, Notices and Compliance with Laws

- § 3.7.1 Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, the Owner shall secure and pay for the building permit, the Contractor shall secure and pay for all other permits, fees, licenses, and inspections by government agencies necessary for proper execution and completion of the Work that are customarily secured after execution of the Contract and legally required at the time bids are received or negotiations concluded.
- § 3.7.2 The Contractor shall comply with and give notices required by applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, and lawful orders of public authorities applicable to performance of the Work.
- § 3.7.3 If the Contractor performs Work knowing it to be contrary to applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, or lawful orders of public authorities, the Contractor shall assume appropriate responsibility for such Work and shall bear the costs attributable to correction.

§ 3.7.4 Concealed or Unknown Conditions

If the Contractor encounters conditions at the site that are (1) subsurface or otherwise concealed physical conditions that differ materially from those indicated in the Contract Documents or (2) unknown physical conditions of an unusual nature that differ materially from those ordinarily found to exist and generally recognized as inherent in construction activities of the character provided for in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall promptly provide notice to the Owner and the Architect before conditions are disturbed and in no event later than 14 days after first observance of the conditions. The Owner or the Architect will promptly investigate such conditions and, if the Owner determines that they differ materially and cause an increase or decrease in the Contractor's cost of, or time required for, performance of any part of the Work, will recommend that an equitable adjustment be made in the Contract Sum or Contract Time, or both. If the Owner determines that the conditions at the site are not materially different from those indicated in the Contract Documents and that no change in the terms of the Contract is justified, the Owner shall promptly notify the Contractor, stating the reasons. If either party disputes the determination or recommendation, that party may submit a Claim as provided in Article 15.

§ 3.7.5 If, in the course of the Work, the Contractor encounters human remains or recognizes the existence of burial markers, archaeological sites or wetlands not indicated in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall immediately suspend any operations that would affect them and shall notify the Owner and Architect. Upon receipt of such notice, the Owner shall promptly take any action necessary to obtain governmental authorization required to resume the operations. The Contractor shall continue to suspend such operations until otherwise instructed by the Owner but shall continue with all other operations that do not affect those remains or features. Requests for adjustments in the Contract Sum and Contract Time arising from the existence of such remains or features may be made as provided in Article 15.

§ 3.8 Allowances

§ 3.8.1 The Contractor shall include in the Contract Sum all allowances stated in the Contract Documents. Items covered by allowances shall be supplied for such amounts and by such persons or entities as the Owner may direct, but the Contractor shall not be required to employ persons or entities to whom the Contractor has reasonable objection.

§ 3.8.2 Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents,

allowances shall cover the cost to the Contractor of materials and equipment delivered at the site and all required taxes, less applicable trade discounts;

AIA Document A201 - 2017. Copyright @ 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AlA, "the AlA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This draft was produced at 12:55:22 ADT on 05/07/2025 under Subscription No.20250100180 which expires on , is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com. User Notes:

- Contractor's costs for unloading and handling at the site, labor, installation costs, overhead, profit, and other expenses contemplated for stated allowance amounts shall be included in the Contract Sum but not in the
- whenever costs are more than or less than allowances, the Contract Sum shall be adjusted accordingly by Change Order. The amount of the Change Order shall reflect (1) the difference between actual costs and the allowances under Section 3.8.2.1 and (2) changes in Contractor's costs under Section 3.8.2.2.
- § 3.8.3 Materials and equipment under an allowance shall be selected by the Owner with reasonable promptness.

§ 3.9 Superintendent

- § 3.9.1 The Contractor shall employ a competent superintendent and necessary assistants who shall be in attendance at the Project site during performance of the Work. The superintendent shall represent the Contractor, and communications given to the superintendent shall be as binding as if given to the Contractor.
- § 3.9.2 The Contractor, as soon as practicable after award of the Contract, shall notify the Owner and Architect of the name and qualifications of a proposed superintendent. Within 14 days of receipt of the information, the Owner may notify the Contractor, stating whether the Owner or the Architect (1) has reasonable objection to the proposed superintendent or (2) requires additional time for review. Failure of the Owner to provide notice within the 14-day period shall constitute notice of no reasonable objection.
- § 3.9.3 The Contractor shall not employ a proposed superintendent to whom the Owner or Architect has made reasonable and timely objection. The Contractor shall not change the superintendent without the Owner's consent, which shall not unreasonably be withheld or delayed.

§ 3.10 Contractor's Construction and Submittal Schedules

- § 3.10.1 The Contractor, promptly after being awarded the Contract, shall submit for the Owner's and Architect's information a Contractor's construction schedule for the Work. The schedule shall contain detail appropriate for the Project, including (1) the date the Notice to Proceed was issued and of commencement of the Work, interim schedule milestone dates, procurement and delivery of manufactured equipment or materials identified as long lead items and the date of Substantial Completion; (2) an apportionment of the Work by construction activity; and (3) the time required for completion of each portion of the Work. The schedule shall provide for the orderly progression of the Work to completion and shall not exceed time limits current under the Contract Documents. The schedule shall be revised at monthly intervals as required by the Owner to reflect the current conditions of the Work and Project from the date which the revision is made.
- § 3.10.2 The Contractor, promptly after being awarded the Contract and thereafter as necessary to maintain a current submittal schedule, shall submit a submittal schedule for the Owner's approval. The Owner's approval shall not be unreasonably delayed or withheld. The submittal schedule shall (1) be coordinated with the Contractor's construction schedule, and (2) allow the Owner and the Architect reasonable time to review submittals. If the Contractor fails to submit a submittal schedule. or fails to provide submittals in accordance with the approved submittal schedule, the Contractor shall not be entitled to any increase in Contract Sum or extension of Contract Time based on the time required for review of submittals.
- § 3.10.3 The Contractor shall perform the Work in general accordance with the most recent schedules submitted to the Owner and Architect.

§ 3.11 Documents and Samples at the Site

The Contractor shall make available, at the Project site, the Contract Documents, including Change Orders, Construction Change Directives, and other Modifications, in good order and marked currently to indicate field changes and selections made during construction, and the approved Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, and similar required submittals. Referred to as red line or as-built documents, these shall be in electronic form or paper copy, available to the Architect and Owner, and delivered to the Architect for submittal to the Owner upon completion of the Work as a record of the Work as constructed.

§ 3.12 Shop Drawings, Product Data and Samples

§ 3.12.1 Shop Drawings are drawings, diagrams, schedules, and other data specially prepared for the Work by the Contractor or a Subcontractor, Sub-subcontractor, manufacturer, supplier, or distributor to illustrate some portion of the Work.

§ 3.12.2 Product Data are illustrations, standard schedules, performance charts, instructions, brochures, diagrams, and other

AIA Document A201 - 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AlA, "the AlA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This draft was produced at 12:55:22 ADT on 05/07/2025 under Subscription No.20250100180 which expires on , is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com. User Notes:

information furnished by the Contractor to illustrate materials or equipment for some portion of the Work.

- § 3.12.3 Samples are physical examples that illustrate materials, equipment, or workmanship, and establish standards by which the Work will be judged.
- § 3.12.4 Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, and similar submittals are not Contract Documents. Their purpose is to demonstrate how the Contractor proposes to conform to the information given and the design concept expressed in the Contract Documents for those portions of the Work for which the Contract Documents require submittals. Review by the Owner and the Architect is subject to the limitations of Section 4.2.7. Informational submittals upon which the Architect is not expected to take responsive action may be so identified in the Contract Documents. Submittals that are not required by the Contract Documents may be returned by the Architect without action.
- § 3.12.5 The Contractor shall review for compliance with the Contract Documents, approve, and submit to the Owner and the Architect, Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, and similar submittals required by the Contract Documents, in accordance with the submittal schedule approved by the Owner or, in the absence of an approved submittal schedule, with reasonable promptness and in such sequence as to cause no delay in the Work or in the activities of the Owner or of Separate Contractors.
- § 3.12.6 By submitting Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, and similar submittals, the Contractor represents to the Owner and Architect that the Contractor has (1) reviewed and approved them, (2) determined and verified materials, field measurements and field construction criteria related thereto, or will do so, and (3) checked and coordinated the information contained within such submittals with the requirements of the Work and of the Contract Documents.
- § 3.12.7 The Contractor shall perform no portion of the Work for which the Contract Documents require submittal and review of Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, or similar submittals, until the respective submittal has been approved by the Owner or the Architect.
- § 3.12.8 The Work shall be in accordance with approved submittals except that the Contractor shall not be relieved of responsibility for deviations from the requirements of the Contract Documents by the Owner's or the Architect's approval of Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, or similar submittals, unless the Contractor has specifically notified the Owner of such deviation at the time of submittal and (1) the Owner or the Architect has given written approval to the specific deviation as a minor change in the Work, or (2) a Change Order or Construction Change Directive has been issued authorizing the deviation. The Contractor shall not be relieved of responsibility for errors or omissions in Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, or similar submittals, by the Owner's or the Architect's approval thereof.
- § 3.12.9 The Contractor shall direct specific attention, in writing or on resubmitted Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, or similar submittals, to revisions other than those requested by the Owner or the Architect on previous submittals. In the absence of such notice, the Owner's or the Architect's approval of a resubmission shall not apply to such revisions.
- § 3.12.10 The Contractor shall not be required to provide professional services that constitute the practice of architecture or engineering unless such services are specifically required by the Contract Documents for a portion of the Work or unless the Contractor needs to provide such services in order to carry out the Contractor's responsibilities for construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures. The Contractor shall not be required to provide professional services in violation of applicable law.
- § 3.12.10.1 If professional design services or certifications by a design professional related to systems, materials, or equipment are specifically required of the Contractor by the Contract Documents, the Owner and the Architect will specify all performance and design criteria that such services must satisfy. The Contractor shall be entitled to rely upon the adequacy and accuracy of the performance and design criteria provided in the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall cause such services or certifications to be provided by an appropriately licensed design professional, whose signature and seal shall appear on all drawings, calculations, specifications, certifications, Shop Drawings, and other submittals prepared by such professional. Shop Drawings, and other submittals related to the Work, designed or certified by such professional, if prepared by others, shall bear such professional's written approval when submitted to the Owner and the Architect. The Owner and the Architect shall be entitled to rely upon the adequacy and accuracy of the services, certifications, and approvals performed or provided by such design professionals, provided the Owner and Architect have specified to the Contractor the performance and design criteria that such services must satisfy. Pursuant to this Section 3.12.10, the Owner and the Architect will review and approve or take other appropriate action on submittals only for the limited purpose of checking for conformance with information

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "Ala," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This draft was produced at 12:55:22 ADT on 05/07/2025 under scription No. 20250100180 which expires on, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinifo@ aiacontracts.com.

given and the design concept expressed in the Contract Documents.

§ 3.12.10.2 If the Contract Documents require the Contractor's design professional to certify that the Work has been performed in accordance with the design criteria, the Contractor shall furnish such certifications to the Owner at the time and in the form specified by the Owner.

§ 3.13 Use of Site

The Contractor shall confine operations at the site to areas permitted by applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, lawful orders of public authorities, and the Contract Documents and shall not unreasonably encumber the site with materials or equipment.

§ 3.14 Cutting and Patching

§ 3.14.1 The Contractor shall be responsible for cutting, fitting, or patching required to complete the Work or to make its parts fit together properly. All areas requiring cutting, fitting, or patching shall be restored to the condition existing prior to the cutting, fitting, or patching, unless otherwise required by the Contract Documents.

§ 3.14.2 The Contractor shall not damage or endanger a portion of the Work or fully or partially completed construction of the Owner or Separate Contractors by cutting, patching, or otherwise altering such construction, or by excavation. The Contractor shall not cut or otherwise alter construction by the Owner or a Separate Contractor except with written consent of the Owner and of the Separate Contractor. Consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Contractor shall not unreasonably withheld, from the Owner or a Separate Contractor, its consent to cutting or otherwise altering the Work.

§ 3.15 Cleaning Up

§ 3.15.1 The Contractor shall keep the premises and surrounding area free from accumulation of waste materials and rubbish caused by operations under the Contract. At completion of the Work, the Contractor shall remove waste materials, rubbish, the Contractor's tools, construction equipment, machinery, and surplus materials from and about the Project.

§ 3.15.2 If the Contractor fails to clean up as provided in the Contract Documents, the Owner may do so and the Owner shall be entitled to reimbursement from the Contractor.

§ 3.16 Access to Work

The Contractor shall provide the Owner and Architect with access to the Work in preparation and progress wherever located.

§ 3.17 Royalties, Patents and Copyrights

The Contractor shall pay all royalties and license fees. The Contractor shall defend suits or claims for infringement of copyrights and patent rights and shall hold the Owner and Architect harmless from loss on account thereof, but shall not be responsible for defense or loss when a particular design, process, or product of a particular manufacturer or manufacturers is required by the Contract Documents, or where the copyright violations are contained in Drawings, Specifications, or other documents prepared by the Owner or Architect. However, if an infringement of a copyright or patent is discovered by, or made known to, the Contractor, the Contractor shall be responsible for the loss unless the information is promptly furnished to the Owner.

§ 3.18 Indemnification

§ 3.18.1 To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Owner, Architect, Architect's consultants, and agents and employees of any of them from and against claims, damages, losses, and expenses, including but not limited to attorneys' fees, arising out of or resulting from performance of the Work, provided that such claim, damage, loss, or expense is attributable to bodily injury, sickness, disease or death, or to injury to or destruction of tangible property (other than the Work itself), but only to the extent caused by the negligent acts or omissions of the Contractor, a Subcontractor, anyone directly or indirectly employed by them, or anyone for whose acts they may be liable, regardless of whether or not such claim, damage, loss, or expense is caused in part by a party indemnified hereunder. Such obligation shall not be construed to negate, abridge, or reduce other rights or obligations of indemnity that would otherwise exist as to a party or person described in this Section 3.18.

§ 3.18.2 In claims against any person or entity indemnified under this Section 3.18 by an employee of the Contractor, a Subcontractor, anyone directly or indirectly employed by them, or anyone for whose acts they may be liable, the indemnification obligation under Section 3.18.1 shall not be limited by a limitation on amount or type of damages,

AIA Document A201 - 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AlA, "the AlA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This draft was produced at 12:55:22 ADT on 05/07/2025 under Subscription No.20250100180 which expires on , is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com. User Notes:

compensation, or benefits payable by or for the Contractor or a Subcontractor under workers' compensation acts, disability benefit acts, or other employee benefit acts.

ARTICLE 4 ARCHITECT

§ 4.1 General

§ 4.1.1 The Architect is the person or entity retained by the Owner pursuant to Section 2.3.2 and identified as such in the Agreement.

§ 4.1.2 Duties, responsibilities, and limitations of authority of the Architect as set forth in the Contract Documents shall not be restricted, modified, or extended without written consent of the Owner, Contractor, and Architect. Consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

§ 4.2 Administration of the Contract

§ 4.2.1 The Architect will provide administration of the Contract as described in the Contract Documents and will be an Owner's representative during construction until the date the Architect issues the final Certificate for Payment. The Architect will have authority to act on behalf of the Owner only to the extent provided in the Contract Documents

§ 4.2.2 The Architect will visit the site at intervals appropriate to the stage of construction, or as otherwise agreed with the Owner, to become generally familiar with the progress and quality of the portion of the Work completed, and to determine in general if the Work observed is being performed in a manner indicating that the Work, when fully completed, will be in accordance with the Contract Documents. However, the Architect will not be required to make exhaustive or continuous onsite inspections to check the quality or quantity of the Work. The Architect will not have control over, charge of, or responsibility for the construction means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures, or for the safety precautions and programs in connection with the Work, since these are solely the Contractor's rights and responsibilities under the Contract

§ 4.2.3 On the basis of the site visits, the Architect will keep the Owner reasonably informed about the progress and quality of the portion of the Work completed, and promptly report to the Owner (1) known deviations from the Contract Documents, (2) known deviations from the most recent construction schedule submitted by the Contractor, and (3) defects and deficiencies observed in the Work. The Architect will not be responsible for the Contractor's failure to perform the Work in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents. The Architect will not have control over or charge of and will not be responsible for acts or omissions of, the Contractor, Subcontractors, or their agents or employees, or any other persons or entities performing portions of the Work.

§ 4.2.4 Communications

The Owner and Contractor shall include the Architect in all communications that relate to or affect the Architect's services or professional responsibilities. The Owner shall promptly notify the Architect of the substance of any direct communication between the Owner and the Contractor otherwise relating to the Project. Communications by and with the Architect's consultants shall be through the Architect. Communications by and with Subcontractors and suppliers shall be through the Contractor. Communications by and with Separate Contractors shall be through the Owner. The Contract Documents may specify other communication protocols.

§ 4.2.5 Based on the Architect's evaluations of the Contractor's Applications for Payment, the Architect will review and certify the amounts due the Contractor and will issue Certificates for Payment in such amounts.

§ 4.2.6 The Architect has authority to reject Work that does not conform to the Contract Documents. Whenever the Architect considers it necessary or advisable, the Architect will have authority to require inspection or testing of the Work in accordance with Sections 13.4.2 and 13.4.3, whether or not the Work is fabricated, installed or completed. However, neither this authority of the Architect nor a decision made in good faith either to exercise or not to exercise such authority shall give rise to a duty or responsibility of the Architect to the Contractor, Subcontractors, suppliers, their agents or employees, or other persons or entities performing portions of the Work.

§ 4.2.7 The Architect will review and approve, or take other appropriate action upon, the Contractor's submittals such as Shop Drawings, Product Data, and Samples, but only for the limited purpose of checking for conformance with information given and the design concept expressed in the Contract Documents. The Architect's action will be taken in accordance with the submittal schedule approved by the Owner or the Architect or, in the absence of an approved submittal schedule, with

Commented [AS3]: May need to move this to 'Owner'

Commented [AS2]: May need to move this to 'Owner'

AIA Document A201 - 2017, Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017, All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AlA, "the AlA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This draft was produced at 12:55:22 ADT on 05/07/2025 under Subscription No.20250100180 which expires on , is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com. User Notes:

25

reasonable promptness while allowing sufficient time in the Owner's professional judgment to permit adequate review. Review of such submittals is not conducted for the purpose of determining the accuracy and completeness of other details such as dimensions and quantities, or for substantiating instructions for installation or performance of equipment or systems, all of which remain the responsibility of the Contractor as required by the Contract Documents. The Owner's and Architect's review of the Contractor's submittals shall not relieve the Contractor of the obligations under Sections 3.3, 3.5, and 3.12. The Owner's and Architect's review shall not constitute approval of safety precautions or of any construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures. The Owner's and Architect's approval of a specific item shall not indicate approval of an assembly of which the item is a component.

- § 4.2.8 The Architect may prepare Change Orders and Construction Change Directives and may order minor changes in the Work as provided in Section 7.4. The Architect will investigate and make determinations and recommendations regarding concealed and unknown conditions as provided in Section 3.7.4.
- § 4.2.9 The Architect will conduct inspections to determine the date or dates of Substantial Completion and the date of final completion; issue Certificates of Substantial Completion pursuant to Section 9.8; receive and forward to the Owner, for the Owner's review and records, written warranties and related documents required by the Contract and assembled by the Contractor pursuant to Section 9.10; and issue a final Certificate for Payment pursuant to Section 9.10.
- § 4.2.10 If the Owner and Architect agree, the Architect will provide one or more Project representatives to assist in carrying out the Architect's responsibilities at the site. The Owner shall notify the Contractor of any change in the duties, responsibilities and limitations of authority of the Project representatives.
- § 4.2.11 The Architect will interpret and decide matters concerning performance under, and requirements of, the Contract Documents on written request of either the Owner or Contractor. The Architect's response to such requests will be made in writing within any time limits agreed upon or otherwise with reasonable promptness.
- § 4.2.12 Interpretations and decisions of the Architect will be consistent with the intent of, and reasonably inferable from, the Contract Documents and will be in writing or in the form of drawings. When making such interpretations and decisions, the Architect will endeavor to secure faithful performance by both Owner and Contractor, will not show partiality to either, and will not be liable for results of interpretations or decisions rendered in good faith.
- § 4.2.13 The Architect's decisions on matters relating to aesthetic effect will be final if consistent with the intent expressed in the Contract Documents.
- § 4.2.14 The Architect will review and respond to requests for information about the Contract Documents. The Architect's response to such requests will be made in writing within any time limits agreed upon or otherwise with reasonable promptness. If appropriate, the Architect will prepare and issue supplemental Drawings and Specifications in response to the requests for information.

ARTICLE 5 SUBCONTRACTORS

§ 5.1 Definitions

- § 5.1.1 A Subcontractor is a person or entity who has a direct contract with the Contractor to perform a portion of the Work at the site. The term "Subcontractor" is referred to throughout the Contract Documents as if singular in number and means a Subcontractor or an authorized representative of the Subcontractor. The term "Subcontractor" does not include a Separate Contractor or the subcontractors of a Separate Contractor.
- § 5.1.2 A Sub-subcontractor is a person or entity who has a direct or indirect contract with a Subcontractor to perform a portion of the Work at the site. The term "Sub-subcontractor" is referred to throughout the Contract Documents as if singular in number and means a Sub-subcontractor or an authorized representative of the Sub-subcontractor.

§ 5.2 Award of Subcontracts and Other Contracts for Portions of the Work

§ 5.2.1 Unless otherwise stated in the Contract Documents, the Contractor, as soon as practicable after award of the Contract, shall notify the Owner and Architect of the persons or entities proposed for each principal portion of the Work, including those who are to furnish materials or equipment fabricated to a special design. Within 14 days of receipt of the information, the Owner may notify the Contractor whether the Owner or the Architect (1) has reasonable objection to any such proposed person or entity or (2) requires additional time for review. Failure of the Owner to provide notice within the 14-day period

AIA Document A201 - 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AlA, "the AlA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This draft was produced at 12:55:22 ADT on 05/07/2025 under Subscription No.20250100180 which expires on , is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com. User Notes:

shall constitute notice of no reasonable objection.

- § 5.2.2 The Contractor shall not contract with a proposed person or entity to whom the Owner or Architect has made reasonable and timely objection. The Contractor shall not be required to contract with anyone to whom the Contractor has made reasonable objection.
- § 5.2.3 If the Owner or Architect has reasonable objection to a person or entity proposed by the Contractor, the Contractor shall propose another to whom the Owner or Architect has no reasonable objection. If the proposed but rejected Subcontractor was reasonably capable of performing the Work, the Contract Sum and Contract Time shall be increased or decreased by the difference, if any, occasioned by such change, and an appropriate Change Order shall be issued before commencement of the substitute Subcontractor's Work. However, no increase in the Contract Sum or Contract Time shall be allowed for such change unless the Contractor has acted promptly and responsively in submitting names as required.
- § 5.2.4 The Contractor shall not substitute a Subcontractor, person, or entity for one previously selected if the Owner or Architect makes reasonable objection to such substitution.

§ 5.3 Subcontractual Relations

By appropriate written agreement, the Contractor shall require each Subcontractor, to the extent of the Work to be performed by the Subcontractor, to be bound to the Contractor by terms of the Contract Documents, and to assume toward the Contractor all the obligations and responsibilities, including the responsibility for safety of the Subcontractor's Work that the Contractor, by these Contract Documents, assumes toward the Owner and Architect. Each subcontract agreement shall preserve and protect the rights of the Owner and Architect under the Contract Documents with respect to the Work to be performed by the Subcontractor so that subcontracting thereof will not prejudice such rights, and shall allow to the Subcontractor, unless specifically provided otherwise in the subcontract agreement, the benefit of all rights, remedies, and redress against the Contractor that the Contractor, by the Contract Documents, has against the Owner. Where appropriate, the Contractor shall require each Subcontractor to enter into similar agreements with Sub-subcontractors. The Contract Documents to which the Subcontractor will be bound, and, upon written request of the Subcontractor, identify to the Subcontractor terms and conditions of the proposed subcontract agreement that may be at variance with the Contract Documents. Subcontractors will similarly make copies of applicable portions of such documents available to their respective proposed Sub-subcontractors.

§ 5.4 Contingent Assignment of Subcontracts

- § 5.4.1 Each subcontract agreement for a portion of the Work is assigned by the Contractor to the Owner, provided that
 - assignment is effective only after termination of the Contract by the Owner for cause pursuant to Section 14.2 and only for those subcontract agreements that the Owner accepts by notifying the Subcontractor and Contractor; and
 - .2 assignment is subject to the prior rights of the surety, if any, obligated under bond relating to the Contract.

When the Owner accepts the assignment of a subcontract agreement, the Owner assumes the Contractor's rights and obligations under the subcontract.

- § 5.4.2 Upon such assignment, if the Work has been suspended for more than 30 days, the Subcontractor's compensation shall be equitably adjusted for increases in cost resulting from the suspension.
- § 5.4.3 Upon assignment to the Owner under this Section 5.4, the Owner may further assign the subcontract to a successor contractor or other entity. If the Owner assigns the subcontract to a successor contractor or other entity, the Owner shall nevertheless remain legally responsible for all of the successor contractor's obligations under the subcontract.

ARTICLE 6 CONSTRUCTION BY OWNER OR BY SEPARATE CONTRACTORS

§ 6.1 Owner's Right to Perform Construction and to Award Separate Contracts

§ 6.1.1 The term "Separate Contractor(s)" shall mean other contractors retained by the Owner under separate agreements. The Owner reserves the right to perform construction or operations related to the Project with the Owner's own forces, and with Separate Contractors retained under Conditions of the Contract substantially similar to those of this Contract, including those provisions of the Conditions of the Contract related to insurance and waiver of subrogation.

§ 6.1.2 When separate contracts are awarded for different portions of the Project or other construction or operations on the site,

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects. This draft was produced at 12:55:22 ADT on 05/07/2025 under Subscription No.20250100180 which expires on , is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.

(640e2aedf442e4498d0967fa)

the term "Contractor" in the Contract Documents in each case shall mean the Contractor who executes each separate Owner-

- § 6.1.3 The Owner shall provide for coordination of the activities of the Owner's own forces and of each Separate Contractor with the Work of the Contractor, who shall cooperate with them. The Contractor shall participate with any Separate Contractors and the Owner in reviewing their construction schedules. The Contractor shall make any revisions to its construction schedule deemed necessary after a joint review and mutual agreement. The construction schedules shall then constitute the schedules to be used by the Contractor, Separate Contractors, and the Owner until subsequently revised.
- § 6.1.4 Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, when the Owner performs construction or operations related to the Project with the Owner's own forces or with Separate Contractors, the Owner or its Separate Contractors shall have the same obligations and rights that the Contractor has under the Conditions of the Contract, including, without excluding others, those stated in Article 3, this Article 6, and Articles 10, 11, and 12.

§ 6.2 Mutual Responsibility

- § 6.2.1 The Contractor shall afford the Owner and Separate Contractors reasonable opportunity for introduction and storage of their materials and equipment and performance of their activities and shall connect and coordinate the Contractor's construction and operations with theirs as required by the Contract Documents.
- § 6.2.2 If part of the Contractor's Work depends for proper execution or results upon construction or operations by the Owner or a Separate Contractor, the Contractor shall, prior to proceeding with that portion of the Work, promptly notify the Owner of apparent discrepancies or defects in the construction or operations by the Owner or Separate Contractor that would render it unsuitable for proper execution and results of the Contractor's Work. Failure of the Contractor to notify the Owner of apparent discrepancies or defects prior to proceeding with the Work shall constitute an acknowledgment that the Owner's or Separate Contractor's completed or partially completed construction is fit and proper to receive the Contractor's Work. The Contractor shall not be responsible for discrepancies or defects in the construction or operations by the Owner or Separate Contractor that are not apparent.
- § 6.2.3 The Contractor shall reimburse the Owner for costs the Owner incurs that are payable to a Separate Contractor because of the Contractor's delays, improperly timed activities or defective construction. The Owner shall be responsible to the Contractor for costs the Contractor incurs because of a Separate Contractor's delays, impropedly timed activities, damage to the Work or defective construction
- § 6.2.4 The Contractor shall promptly remedy damage that the Contractor wrongfully causes to completed or partially completed construction or to property of the Owner or Separate Contractor as provided in Section 10.2.5.
- § 6.2.5 The Owner and each Separate Contractor shall have the same responsibilities for cutting and patching as are described for the Contractor in Section 3.14.

§ 6.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up

If a dispute arises among the Contractor, Separate Contractors, and the Owner as to the responsibility under their respective contracts for maintaining the premises and surrounding area free from waste materials and rubbish, the Owner may clean up and will allocate the cost among those responsible.

ARTICLE 7 CHANGES IN THE WORK

§ 7.1 General

- § 7.1.1 Changes in the Work may be accomplished after execution of the Contract, and without invalidating the Contract, by Change Order, Construction Change Directive or order for a minor change in the Work, subject to the limitations stated in this Article 7 and elsewhere in the Contract Documents.
- § 7.1.2 A Change Order shall be based upon agreement among the Owner, Contractor, and Architect. A Construction Change Directive requires agreement by the Owner and Architect and may or may not be agreed to by the Contractor. An order for a minor change in the Work may be issued by the Owner alone.
- § 7.1.3 Changes in the Work shall be performed under applicable provisions of the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall proceed promptly with changes in the Work, unless otherwise provided in the Change Order, Construction Change Directive,

AIA Document A201 - 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AlA, "the AlA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This draft was produced at 12:55:22 ADT on 05/07/2025 under Subscription No.20250100180 which expires on , is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com. User Notes:

or order for a minor change in the Work.

§ 7.2 Change Orders

§ 7.2.1 A Change Order is a written instrument prepared by the Owner and signed by the Owner, Contractor, and Architect stating their agreement upon all of the following:

- .1 The change in the Work;
- .2 The amount of the adjustment, if any, in the Contract Sum; and
- .3 The extent of the adjustment, if any, in the Contract Time.

§ 7.3 Construction Change Directives

§ 7.3.1 A Construction Change Directive is a written order prepared by the Architect and signed by the Owner and Architect, directing a change in the Work prior to agreement on adjustment, if any, in the Contract Sum or Contract Time, or both. The Owner may by Construction Change Directive, without invalidating the Contract, order changes in the Work within the general scope of the Contract consisting of additions, deletions, or other revisions, the Contract Sum and Contract Time being adjusted accordingly.

§ 7.3.2 A Construction Change Directive shall be used in the absence of total agreement on the terms of a Change Order.

§ 7.3.3 If the Construction Change Directive provides for an adjustment to the Contract Sum, the adjustment shall be based on one of the following methods:

- .1 Mutual acceptance of a lump sum properly itemized and supported by sufficient substantiating data to permit evaluation:
- .2 Unit prices stated in the Contract Documents or subsequently agreed upon;
- .3 Cost to be determined in a manner agreed upon by the parties and a mutually acceptable fixed or percentage fee; or
- .4 As provided in Section 7.3.4.

§ 7.3.4 If the Contractor does not respond promptly or disagrees with the method for adjustment in the Contract Sum, the Owner shall determine the adjustment on the basis of reasonable expenditures and savings of those performing the Work attributable to the change, including, in case of an increase in the Contract Sum, an amount for overhead and profit as set forth in the Agreement, or if no such amount is set forth in the Agreement, a reasonable amount. In such case, and also under Section 7.3.3.3, the Contractor shall keep and present, in such form as the Owner may prescribe, an itemized accounting together with appropriate supporting data. Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, costs for the purposes of this Section 7.3.4 shall be limited to the following:

- .1 Costs of labor, including applicable payroll taxes, fringe benefits required by agreement or custom, workers' compensation insurance, and other employee costs approved by the Architect;
- Costs of materials, supplies, and equipment, including cost of transportation, whether incorporated or consumed;
- .3 Rental costs of machinery and equipment, exclusive of hand tools, whether rented from the Contractor or others;
- .4 Costs of premiums for all bonds and insurance, permit fees, and sales, use, or similar taxes, directly related to the change; and
- 5 Costs of supervision and field office personnel directly attributable to the change.

§ 7.3.5 If the Contractor disagrees with the adjustment in the Contract Time, the Contractor may make a Claim in accordance with applicable provisions of Article 15.

§ 7.3.6 Upon receipt of a Construction Change Directive, the Contractor shall promptly proceed with the change in the Work involved and advise the Owner of the Contractor's agreement or disagreement with the method, if any, provided in the Construction Change Directive for determining the proposed adjustment in the Contract Sum or Contract Time.

§ 7.3.7 A Construction Change Directive signed by the Contractor indicates the Contractor's agreement therewith, including adjustment in Contract Sum and Contract Time or the method for determining them. Such agreement shall be effective immediately and shall be recorded as a Change Order.

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects, This draft was produced at 12:55:22 ADT on 05/07/2025 under Sucription No.20250100180 which expires on , is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.

(640e2aedf442e4498d0967fa)

- § 7.3.8 The amount of credit to be allowed by the Contractor to the Owner for a deletion or change that results in a net decrease in the Contract Sum shall be actual net cost as confirmed by the Owner. When both additions and credits covering related Work or substitutions are involved in a change, the allowance for overhead and profit shall be figured with respect to that change.
- § 7.3.9 Pending final determination of the total cost of a Construction Change Directive to the Owner, the Contractor may request payment for Work completed under the Construction Change Directive in Applications for Payment. The Owner will make an interim determination for purposes of monthly certification for payment for those costs and certify for payment the amount that the Owner determines, in the Owner's professional judgment, to be reasonably justified. The Owner's interim determination of cost shall adjust the Contract Sum on the same basis as a Change Order, subject to the right of either party to disagree and assert a Claim in accordance with Article 15.
- § 7.3.10 When the Owner and Contractor agree with a determination made concerning the adjustments in the Contract Sum and Contract Time, or otherwise reach agreement upon the adjustments, such agreement shall be effective immediately and the Owner will prepare a Change Order. Change Orders may be issued for all or any part of a Construction Change Directive.

§ 7.4 Minor Changes in the Work

The Architect and Owner may order minor changes in the Work that are consistent with the intent of the Contract Documents and do not involve an adjustment in the Contract Sum or an extension of the Contract Time. The Architect's and Owner's order for minor changes shall be in writing. If the Contractor believes that the proposed minor change in the Work will affect the Contract Sum or Contract Time, the Contractor shall notify the Owner and shall not proceed to implement the change in the Work. If the Contractor performs the Work set forth in the Architect's or Owner's order for a minor change without prior notice to the Owner that such change will affect the Contract Sum or Contract Time, the Contractor waives any adjustment to the Contract Sum or extension of the Contract Time.

ARTICLE 8 TIME

§ 8.1 Definitions

- § 8.1.1 Unless otherwise provided, Contract Time is the period of time, including authorized adjustments, allotted in the Contract Documents for Substantial Completion of the Work.
- § 8.1.2 The date of commencement of the Work is the date established in the Agreement.
- § 8.1.3 The date of Substantial Completion is the date certified by the Architect in accordance with Section 9.8.
- § 8.1.4 The term "day" as used in the Contract Documents shall mean calendar day unless otherwise specifically defined.

§ 8.2 Progress and Completion

- § 8.2.1 Time limits stated in the Contract Documents are of the essence of the Contract. By executing the Agreement, the Contractor confirms that the Contract Time is a reasonable period for performing the Work.
- § 8.2.2 The Contractor shall not knowingly, except by agreement or instruction of the Owner in writing, commence the Work prior to the effective date of insurance required to be furnished by the Contractor and Owner.
- § 8.2.3 The Contractor shall proceed expeditiously with adequate forces and shall achieve Substantial Completion within the Contract Time.

§ 8.3 Delays and Extensions of Time

§ 8.3.1 If the Contractor is delayed at any time in the commencement or progress of the Work by (1) an act or neglect of the Owner or Architect, of an employee of either, or of a Separate Contractor; (2) by changes ordered in the Work; (3) by labor disputes, fire, unusual delay in deliveries, unavoidable casualties, adverse weather conditions documented in accordance with Section 15.1.6.2, or other causes beyond the Contractor's control; (4) by delay authorized by the Owner pending mediation and binding dispute resolution; or (5) by other causes that the Contractor asserts, and the Owner determines, justify delay, then the Contract Time shall be extended for such reasonable time as the Owner may determine.

§ 8.3.2 Claims relating to time shall be made in accordance with applicable provisions of Article 15.

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1011, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects." This draft was produced at 12:55:22 ADT on 05/07/2025 under Subscription No.20250100180 which expires on , is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.

§ 8.3.3 This Section 8.3 does not preclude recovery of damages for delay by either party under other provisions of the Contract Documents.

ARTICLE 9 PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION

§ 9.1 Contract Sum

§ 9.1.1 The Contract Sum is stated in the Agreement and, including authorized adjustments, is the total amount payable by the Owner to the Contractor for performance of the Work under the Contract Documents.

§ 9.1.2 If unit prices are stated in the Contract Documents or subsequently agreed upon, and if quantities originally contemplated are materially changed so that application of such unit prices to the actual quantities causes substantial inequity to the Owner or Contractor, the applicable unit prices shall be equitably adjusted.

§ 9.2 Schedule of Values

Where the Contract is based on a stipulated sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, the Contractor shall submit a schedule of values to the Owner before the first Application for Payment, allocating the entire Contract Sum to the various portions of the Work. The schedule of values shall be prepared in the form, and supported by the data to substantiate its accuracy, required by the Owner. This schedule, unless objected to by the Owner, shall be used as a basis for reviewing the Contractor's Applications for Payment. Any changes to the schedule of values shall be submitted to the Owner and supported by such data to substantiate its accuracy as the Owner may require, and unless objected to by the Owner, shall be used as a basis for reviewing the Contractor's subsequent Applications for Payment.

§ 9.3 Applications for Payment

§ 9.3.1 At least ten days before the date established for each progress payment, the Contractor shall submit to the Owner an itemized Application for Payment prepared in accordance with the schedule of values, if required under Section 9.2, for completed portions of the Work. The application shall be notarized, if required, and supported by all data substantiating the Contractor's right to payment that the Owner or Architect require, such as copies of requisitions, and releases and waivers of liens from Subcontractors and suppliers and shall reflect retainage if provided for in the Contract Documents.

- § 9.3.1.1 As provided in Section 7.3.9, such applications may include requests for payment on account of changes in the Work that have been properly authorized by Construction Change Directives, or by interim determinations of the Owner, but not yet included in Change Orders.
- § 9.3.1.2 Applications for Payment shall not include requests for payment for portions of the Work for which the Contractor does not intend to pay a Subcontractor or supplier, unless such Work has been performed by others whom the Contractor
- § 9.3.2 Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, payments shall be made on account of materials and equipment delivered and suitably stored at the site for subsequent incorporation in the Work. If approved in advance by the Owner, payment may similarly be made for materials and equipment suitably stored off the site at a location agreed upon in writing. Payment for materials and equipment stored on or off the site shall be conditioned upon compliance by the Contractor with procedures satisfactory to the Owner to establish the Owner's title to such materials and equipment or otherwise protect the Owner's interest, and shall include the costs of applicable insurance, storage, and transportation to the site, for such materials and equipment stored off the site.
- § 9.3.3 The Contractor warrants that title to all Work covered by an Application for Payment will pass to the Owner no later than the time of payment. The Contractor further warrants that upon submittal of an Application for Payment all Work for which Certificates for Payment have been previously issued and payments received from the Owner shall, to the best of the Contractor's knowledge, information, and belief, be free and clear of liens, claims, security interests, or encumbrances, in favor of the Contractor, Subcontractors, suppliers, or other persons or entities that provided labor, materials, and equipment relating to the Work.

§ 9.4 Certificates for Payment

§ 9.4.1 The Owner will, within seven days after receipt of the Contractor's Application for Payment, either (1) issue a Certificate for Payment in the full amount of the Application for Payment, with a copy to the Contractor; or (2) issue a Certificate for Payment for such amount as the Owner determines is properly due, and notify the Contractor of the Owner's

AIA Document A201 - 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AlA, "the AlA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This draft was produced at 12:55:22 ADT on 05/07/2025 under Subscription No.20250100180 which expires on , is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com. User Notes:

reasons for withholding certification in part as provided in Section 9.5.1; or (3) withhold certification of the entire Application for Payment, and notify the Contractor of the Owner's reason for withholding certification in whole as provided in Section

§ 9.4.2 The issuance of a Certificate for Payment will constitute a representation by the Owner, based on the Owner's evaluation of the Work and the data in the Application for Payment, that, to the best of the Owner's knowledge, information, and belief, the Work has progressed to the point indicated, the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents, and that the Contractor is entitled to payment in the amount certified. The foregoing representations are subject to an evaluation of the Work for Conformance with the Contract Documents upon Substantial Completion, to results of subsequent tests and inspections, to correction of minor deviations from the Contract Documents prior to completion, and to specific qualifications expressed by the Architect. However, the issuance of a Certificate for Payment will not be a representation that the Owner has (1) made exhaustive or continuous on-site inspections to check the quality or quantity of the Work; (2) reviewed construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures; (3) reviewed copies of requisitions received from Subcontractors and suppliers and other data requested by the Owner to substantiate the Contractor's right to payment; or (4) made examination to ascertain how or for what purpose the Contractor has used money previously paid on account of the Contract Sum.

§ 9.5 Decisions to Withhold Certification

§ 9.5.1 The Owner may withhold a Certificate for Payment in whole or in part, to the extent reasonably necessary to protect the Owner, if the representations to the Owner required by Section 9.4.2 cannot be made. If the Owner is unable to certify payment in the amount of the Application, the Owner will notify the Contractor as provided in Section 9.4.1. If the Contractor and Owner cannot agree on a revised amount, the Owner will promptly issue a Certificate for Payment for the amount for which the Owner is able to make such representations. The Owner may also withhold a Certificate for Payment or, because of subsequently discovered evidence, may nullify the whole or a part of a Certificate for Payment previously issued, to such extent as may be necessary in the Owner's opinion to protect the Owner from loss for which the Contractor is responsible, including loss resulting from acts and omissions described in Section 3.3.2, because of

- .1 defective Work not remedied;
- third party claims filed or reasonable evidence indicating probable filing of such claims, unless security .2 acceptable to the Owner is provided by the Contractor;
- failure of the Contractor to make payments properly to Subcontractors or suppliers for labor, materials or equipment;
- .4 reasonable evidence that the Work cannot be completed for the unpaid balance of the Contract Sum;
- 5 damage to the Owner or a Separate Contractor:
- .6 reasonable evidence that the Work will not be completed within the Contract Time, and that the unpaid balance would not be adequate to cover actual or liquidated damages for the anticipated delay; or
- repeated failure to carry out the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

§ 9.5.2 When either party disputes the Owner's decision regarding a Certificate for Payment under Section 9.5.1, in whole or in part, that party may submit a Claim in accordance with Article 15.

§ 9.5.3 When the reasons for withholding certification are removed, certification will be made for amounts previously withheld.

§ 9.5.4 If the Owner withholds certification for payment under Section 9.5.1.3, the Owner may, at its sole option, issue joint checks to the Contractor and to any Subcontractor or supplier to whom the Contractor failed to make payment for Work properly performed or material or equipment suitably delivered. If the Owner makes payments by joint check, the Owner shall notify the Contractor shall reflect such payment on its next Application for Payment.

§ 9.6 Progress Payments

§ 9.6.1 After the Owner has issued a Certificate for Payment, the Owner shall make payment in the manner and within the time provided in the Contract Documents.

§ 9.6.2 The Contractor shall pay each Subcontractor, no later than seven days after receipt of payment from the Owner, the amount to which the Subcontractor is entitled, reflecting percentages actually retained from payments to the Contractor on account of the Subcontractor's portion of the Work. The Contractor shall, by appropriate agreement with each Subcontractor, require each Subcontractor to make payments to Sub-subcontractors in a similar manner.

AIA Document A201 - 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AlA, "the AlA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This draft was produced at 12:55:22 ADT on 05/07/2025 under Subscription No.20250100180 which expires on , is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com. User Notes:

§ 9.6.3 The Architect will, on request, furnish to a Subcontractor, if practicable, information regarding percentages of completion or amounts applied for by the Contractor and action taken thereon by the Architect and Owner on account of portions of the Work done by such Subcontractor.

§ 9.6.4 The Owner has the right to request written evidence from the Contractor that the Contractor has properly paid Subcontractors and suppliers amounts paid by the Owner to the Contractor for subcontracted Work. If the Contractor fails to furnish such evidence within seven days, the Owner shall have the right to contact Subcontractors and suppliers to ascertain whether they have been properly paid. Neither the Owner nor Architect shall have an obligation to pay, or to see to the payment of money to, a Subcontractor or supplier, except as may otherwise be required by law.

§ 9.6.5 The Contractor's payments to suppliers shall be treated in a manner similar to that provided in Sections 9.6.2, 9.6.3 and 9.6.4.

§ 9.6.6 A Certificate for Payment, a progress payment, or partial or entire use or occupancy of the Project by the Owner shall not constitute acceptance of Work not in accordance with the Contract Documents.

§ 9.6.7 Unless the Contractor provides the Owner with a payment bond in the full penal sum of the Contract Sum, payments received by the Contractor for Work properly performed by Subcontractors or provided by suppliers shall be held by the Contractor for those Subcontractors or suppliers who performed Work or furnished materials, or both, under contract with the Contractor for which payment was made by the Owner. Nothing contained herein shall require money to be placed in a separate account and not commingled with money of the Contractor, create any fiduciary liability or tort liability on the part of the Contractor for breach of trust, or entitle any person or entity to an award of punitive damages against the Contractor for breach of the requirements of this provision.

§ 9.6.8 Provided the Owner has fulfilled its payment obligations under the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall defend and indemnify the Owner from all loss, liability, damage or expense, including reasonable attorney's fees and litigation expenses, arising out of any lien claim or other claim for payment by any Subcontractor or supplier of any tier. Upon receipt of notice of a lien claim or other claim for payment, the Owner shall notify the Contractor. If approved by the applicable court, when required, the Contractor may substitute a surety bond for the property against which the lien or other claim for payment has been asserted.

§ 9.7 Failure of Payment

If the Owner does not issue a Certificate for Payment, through no fault of the Contractor, within seven days after receipt of the Contractor's Application for Payment, or if the Owner does not pay the Contractor within seven days after the date established in the Contract Documents, the amount certified by the Owner or awarded by binding dispute resolution, then the Contractor may, upon seven additional days' notice to the Owner and Architect, stop the Work until payment of the amount owing has been received. The Contract Time shall be extended appropriately and the Contract Sum shall be increased by the amount of the Contractor's reasonable costs of shutdown, delay and start-up, plus interest as provided for in the Contract Documents.

§ 9.8 Substantial Completion

§ 9.8.1 Substantial Completion is the stage in the progress of the Work when the Work or designated portion thereof is sufficiently complete in accordance with the Contract Documents so that the Owner can occupy or utilize the Work for its intended use.

§ 9.8.2 When the Contractor considers that the Work, or a portion thereof which the Owner agrees to accept separately, is substantially complete, the Contractor shall prepare and submit to the Owner a comprehensive list of items to be completed or corrected prior to final payment. Failure to include an item on such list does not alter the responsibility of the Contractor to complete all Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

§ 9.8.3 Upon receipt of the Contractor's list, the Owner and the Architect will make an inspection to determine whether the Work or designated portion thereof is substantially complete. If the Architect's or Owner's inspection discloses any item, whether or not included on the Contractor's list, which is not sufficiently complete in accordance with the Contract Documents so that the Owner can occupy or utilize the Work or designated portion thereof for its intended use, the Contractor shall, before issuance of the Certificate of Substantial Completion, complete or correct such item upon notification by the Owner. In such case, the Contractor shall then submit a request for another inspection by the Owner and the Architect to

AIA Document A201 - 2017, Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017, All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AlA, "the AlA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This draft was produced at 12:55:22 ADT on 05/07/2025 under Subscription No.20250100180 which expires on , is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com. User Notes:

determine Substantial Completion.

§ 9.8.4 When the Work or designated portion thereof is substantially complete, the Owner will prepare a Certificate of Substantial Completion that shall establish the date of Substantial Completion; establish responsibilities of the Owner and Contractor for security, maintenance, heat, utilities, damage to the Work and insurance; and fix the time within which the Contractor shall finish all items on the list accompanying the Certificate. Warranties required by the Contract Documents shall commence on the date of Substantial Completion of the Work or designated portion thereof unless otherwise provided in the Certificate of Substantial Completion.

§ 9.8.5 The Certificate of Substantial Completion shall be submitted to the Architect and Contractor for their written acceptance of responsibilities assigned to them in the Certificate. Upon such acceptance, and consent of surety if any, the Owner shall make payment of retainage applying to the Work or designated portion thereof. Such payment shall be adjusted for Work that is incomplete or not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

§ 9.9 Partial Occupancy or Use

§ 9.9.1 The Owner may occupy or use any completed or partially completed portion of the Work at any stage when such portion is designated by separate agreement with the Contractor, provided such occupancy or use is consented to by the insurer and authorized by public authorities having jurisdiction over the Project. Such partial occupancy or use may commence whether or not the portion is substantially complete, provided the Owner and Contractor have accepted in writing the responsibilities assigned to each of them for payments, retainage, if any, security, maintenance, heat, utilities, damage to the Work and insurance, and have agreed in writing concerning the period for correction of the Work and commencement of warranties required by the Contract Documents. When the Contractor considers a portion substantially complete, the Contractor shall prepare and submit a list to the Owner as provided under Section 9.8.2. Consent of the Contractor to partial occupancy or use shall not be unreasonably withheld. The stage of the progress of the Work shall be determined by written agreement between the Owner and Contractor.

§ 9.9.2 Immediately prior to such partial occupancy or use, the Owner, Contractor, and Architect shall jointly inspect the area to be occupied or portion of the Work to be used in order to determine and record the condition of the Work.

§ 9.9.3 Unless otherwise agreed upon, partial occupancy or use of a portion or portions of the Work shall not constitute acceptance of Work not complying with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

§ 9.10 Final Completion and Final Payment

§ 9.10.1 Upon receipt of the Contractor's notice that the Work is ready for final inspection and acceptance and upon receipt of a final Application for Payment, the Owner and the Architect will promptly make such inspection. When the Owner or Architect finds the Work acceptable under the Contract Documents and the Contract fully performed, the Owner will promptly issue a final Certificate for Payment stating that to the best of the Owner's knowledge, information and belief, and on the basis of the Owner and the Architect's on-site visits and inspections, the Work has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents and that the entire balance found to be due the Contractor and noted in the final Certificate is due and payable. The Owner's final Certificate for Payment will constitute a further representation that conditions listed in Section 9.10.2 as precedent to the Contractor's being entitled to final payment have been fulfilled.

§ 9.10.2 Neither final payment nor any remaining retained percentage shall become due until the Contractor submits to the Owner (1) an affidavit that payrolls, bills for materials and equipment, and other indebtedness connected with the Work for which the Owner or the Owner's property might be responsible or encumbered (less amounts withheld by Owner) have been paid or otherwise satisfied, (2) a certificate evidencing that insurance required by the Contract Documents to remain in force after final payment is currently in effect, (3) a written statement that the Contractor knows of no reason that the insurance will not be renewable to cover the period required by the Contract Documents, (4) consent of surety, if any, to final payment, (5) documentation of any special warranties, such as manufacturers' warranties or specific Subcontractor warranties, and (6) if required by the Owner, other data establishing payment or satisfaction of obligations, such as receipts and releases and waivers of liens, claims, security interests, or encumbrances arising out of the Contract, to the extent and in such form as may be designated by the Owner. If a Subcontractor refuses to furnish a release or waiver required by the Owner, the Contractor may furnish a bond satisfactory to the Owner to indemnify the Owner against such lien, claim, security interest, or encumbrance. If a lien, claim, security interest, or encumbrance, including all costs and reasonable attorneys' fees.

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects. This draft was produced at 12:55:22 ADT on 05/07/2025 under Subscription No.20250100180 which expires on , is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinino@aiacontracts.com.

§ 9.10.3 If, after Substantial Completion of the Work, final completion thereof is materially delayed through no fault of the Contractor or by issuance of Change Orders affecting final completion the Owner shall, upon application by the Contractor and certification by the Owner, and without terminating the Contract, make payment of the balance due for that portion of the Work fully completed, corrected, and accepted. If the remaining balance for Work not fully completed or corrected is less than retainage stipulated in the Contract Documents, and if bonds have been furnished, the written consent of the surety to payment of the balance due for that portion of the Work fully completed and accepted shall be submitted by the Contractor to the Owner prior to certification of such payment. Such payment shall be made under terms and conditions governing final payment, except that it shall not constitute a waiver of Claims.

§ 9.10.4 The making of final payment shall constitute a waiver of Claims by the Owner except those arising from

- liens, Claims, security interests, or encumbrances arising out of the Contract and unsettled;
- failure of the Work to comply with the requirements of the Contract Documents;
- .3 terms of special warranties required by the Contract Documents; or
- audits performed by the Owner, if permitted by the Contract Documents, after final payment.

§ 9.10.5 Acceptance of final payment by the Contractor, a Subcontractor, or a supplier, shall constitute a waiver of claims by that payee except those previously made in writing and identified by that payee as unsettled at the time of final Application for Payment.

ARTICLE 10 PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY

§ 10.1 Safety Precautions and Programs

The Contractor shall be responsible for initiating, maintaining, and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the performance of the Contract.

§ 10.2 Safety of Persons and Property

§ 10.2.1 The Contractor shall take reasonable precautions for safety of, and shall provide reasonable protection to prevent damage, injury, or loss to

- employees on the Work and other persons who may be affected thereby; .1
- .2 the Work and materials and equipment to be incorporated therein, whether in storage on or off the site, under care, custody, or control of the Contractor, a Subcontractor, or a Sub-subcontractor; and
- other property at the site or adjacent thereto, such as trees, shrubs, lawns, walks, pavements, roadways, structures, and utilities not designated for removal, relocation, or replacement in the course of construction.

§ 10.2.2 The Contractor shall comply with, and give notices required by applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, and lawful orders of public authorities, bearing on safety of persons or property or their protection from damage, injury, or loss.

§ 10.2.3 The Contractor shall implement, erect, and maintain, as required by existing conditions and performance of the Contract, reasonable safeguards for safety and protection, including posting danger signs and other warnings against hazards; promulgating safety regulations; and notifying the owners and users of adjacent sites and utilities of the safeguards.

§ 10.2.4 When use or storage of explosives or other hazardous materials or equipment, or unusual methods are necessary for execution of the Work, the Contractor shall exercise utmost care and carry on such activities under supervision of properly qualified personnel.

§ 10.2.5 The Contractor shall promptly remedy damage and loss (other than damage or loss insured under property insurance required by the Contract Documents) to property referred to in Sections 10.2.1.2 and 10.2.1.3 caused in whole or in part by the Contractor, a Sub-contractor, a Sub-subcontractor, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, or by anyone for whose acts they may be liable and for which the Contractor is responsible under Sections 10.2.1.2 and 10.2.1.3. The Contractor may make a Claim for the cost to remedy the damage or loss to the extent such damage or loss is attributable to acts or omissions of the Owner or Architect or anyone directly or indirectly employed by either of them, or by anyone for whose acts either of them may be liable, and not attributable to the fault or negligence of the Contractor. The foregoing obligations of the Contractor are in addition to the Contractor's obligations under Section 3.18.

§ 10.2.6 The Contractor shall designate a responsible member of the Contractor's organization at the site whose duty shall be the prevention of accidents. This person shall be the Contractor's superintendent unless otherwise designated by the AIA Document A201 - 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights The American Institute of Architects, ""American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects "AlA," the AlA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This draft was produced at 12:55:22 ADT on 05/07/2025 under Subscription No.20250100180 which expires on, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright

Contractor in writing to the Owner and Architect.

§ 10.2.7 The Contractor shall not permit any part of the construction or site to be loaded so as to cause damage or create an unsafe condition.

§ 10.2.8 Injury or Damage to Person or Property

If either party suffers injury or damage to person or property because of an act or omission of the other party, or of others for whose acts such party is legally responsible, notice of the injury or damage, whether or not insured, shall be given to the other party within a reasonable time not exceeding 21 days after discovery. The notice shall provide sufficient detail to enable the other party to investigate the matter.

§ 10.3 Hazardous Materials and Substances

§ 10.3.1 The Contractor is responsible for compliance with any requirements included in the Contract Documents regarding hazardous materials or substances. If the Contractor encounters a hazardous material or substance not addressed in the Contract Documents and if reasonable precautions will be inadequate to prevent foreseeable bodily injury or death to persons resulting from a material or substance, including but not limited to asbestos or polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB), encountered on the site by the Contractor, the Contractor shall, upon recognizing the condition, immediately stop Work in the affected area and notify the Owner and Architect of the condition.

§ 10.3.2 Upon receipt of the Contractor's notice, the Owner shall obtain the services of a licensed laboratory to verify the presence or absence of the material or substance reported by the Contractor and, in the event such material or substance is found to be present, to cause it to be rendered harmless. Unless otherwise required by the Contract Documents, the Owner shall furnish in writing to the Contractor and Architect the names and qualifications of persons or entities who are to perform tests verifying the presence or absence of the material or substance or who are to perform the task of removal or safe containment of the material or substance. The Contractor and the Architect will promptly reply to the Owner in writing stating whether or not either has reasonable objection to the persons or entities proposed by the Owner. If either the Contractor or Architect has an objection to a person or entity proposed by the Owner, the Owner shall propose another to whom the Contractor and the Architect have no reasonable objection. When the material or substance has been rendered harmless, Work in the affected area shall resume upon written agreement of the Owner and Contractor. By Change Order, the Contract Time shall be extended appropriately and the Contract Sum shall be increased by the amount of the Contractor's reasonable additional costs of shutdown, delay, and start-up.

§ 10.3.3 To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Owner shall indemnify and hold harmless the Contractor, Subcontractors, Architect, Architect's consultants, and agents and employees of any of them from and against claims, damages, losses, and expenses, including but not limited to attorneys' fees, arising out of or resulting from performance of the Work in the affected area if in fact the material or substance presents the risk of bodily injury or death as described in Section 10.3.1 and has not been rendered harmless, provided that such claim, damage, loss, or expense is attributable to bodily injury, sickness, disease or death, or to injury to or destruction of tangible property (other than the Work itself), except to the extent that such damage, loss, or expense is due to the fault or negligence of the party seeking indemnity.

§ 10.3.4 The Owner shall not be responsible under this Section 10.3 for hazardous materials or substances the Contractor brings to the site unless such materials or substances are required by the Contract Documents. The Owner shall be responsible for hazardous materials or substances required by the Contract Documents, except to the extent of the Contractor's fault or negligence in the use and handling of such materials or substances.

§ 10.3.5 The Contractor shall reimburse the Owner for the cost and expense the Owner incurs (1) for remediation of hazardous materials or substances the Contractor brings to the site and negligently handles, or (2) where the Contractor fails to perform its obligations under Section 10.3.1, except to the extent that the cost and expense are due to the Owner's fault or negligence.

§ 10.3.6 If, without negligence on the part of the Contractor, the Contractor is held liable by a government agency for the cost of remediation of a hazardous material or substance solely by reason of performing Work as required by the Contract Documents, the Owner shall reimburse the Contractor for all cost and expense thereby incurred.

§ 10.4 Emergencies

In an emergency affecting safety of persons or property, the Contractor shall act, at the Contractor's discretion, to prevent threatened damage, injury, or loss. Additional compensation or extension of time claimed by the Contractor on account of an

AIA Document A201 - 2017. Copyright © 1911. 1915. 1918. 1925. 1937. 1951. 1958. 1961. 1963. 1966. 1970. 1976. 1987. 1997. 2007 and 2017. All rights The American Institute of Architects, ""American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects "AlA," the AlA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This draft was produced at 12:55:22 ADT on 05/07/2025 under Subscription No.20250100180 which expires on, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com. User Notes:

emergency shall be determined as provided in Article 15 and Article 7.

ARTICLE 11 INSURANCE AND BONDS

§ 11.1 Contractor's Insurance and Bonds

- § 11.1.1 The Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance of the types and limits of liability, containing the endorsements, and subject to the terms and conditions, as described in the Agreement or elsewhere in the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall purchase and maintain the required insurance from an insurance company or insurance companies lawfully authorized to issue insurance in the jurisdiction where the Project is located. The Owner, Architect, and Architect's consultants shall be named as additional insureds under the Contractor's commercial general liability policy or as otherwise described in the Contract Documents.
- § 11.1.2 The Contractor shall provide surety bonds of the types, for such penal sums, and subject to such terms and conditions as required by the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall purchase and maintain the required bonds from a company or companies lawfully authorized to issue surety bonds in the jurisdiction where the Project is located.
- § 11.1.3 Upon the request of any person or entity appearing to be a potential beneficiary of bonds covering payment of obligations arising under the Contract, the Contractor shall promptly furnish a copy of the bonds or shall authorize a copy to be furnished.
- § 11.1.4 Notice of Cancellation or Expiration of Contractor's Required Insurance. Within three (3) business days of the date the Contractor becomes aware of an impending or actual cancellation or expiration of any insurance required by the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall provide notice to the Owner of such impending or actual cancellation or expiration. Upon receipt of notice from the Contractor, the Owner shall, unless the lapse in coverage arises from an act or omission of the Owner, have the right to stop the Work until the lapse in coverage has been cured by the procurement of replacement coverage by the Contractor. The furnishing of notice by the Contractor shall not relieve the Contractor of any contractual obligation to provide any required coverage.

§ 11.2 Owner's Insurance

- § 11.2.1 The Owner shall purchase and maintain insurance of the types and limits of liability, containing the endorsements, and subject to the terms and conditions, as described in the Agreement or elsewhere in the Contract Documents. The Owner shall purchase and maintain the required insurance from an insurance company or insurance companies lawfully authorized to issue insurance in the jurisdiction where the Project is located.
- § 11.2.2 Failure to Purchase Required Property Insurance. If the Owner fails to purchase and maintain the required property insurance, with all of the coverages and in the amounts described in the Agreement or elsewhere in the Contract Documents, the Owner shall inform the Contractor in writing prior to commencement of the Work. Upon receipt of notice from the Owner, the Contractor may delay commencement of the Work and may obtain insurance that will protect the interests of the Contractor, Subcontractors, and Sub-Subcontractors in the Work. When the failure to provide coverage has been cured or resolved, the Contract Sum and Contract Time shall be equitably adjusted. In the event the Owner fails to procure coverage, the Owner waives all rights against the Contractor, Subcontractors, and Sub-subcontractors to the extent the loss to the Owner would have been covered by the insurance to have been procured by the Owner. The cost of the insurance shall be charged to the Owner by a Change Order. If the Owner does not provide written notice, and the Contractor is damaged by the failure or neglect of the Owner to purchase or maintain the required insurance, the Owner shall reimburse the Contractor for all reasonable costs and damages attributable thereto.
- § 11.2.3 Notice of Cancellation or Expiration of Owner's Required Property Insurance. Within three (3) business days of the date the Owner becomes aware of an impending or actual cancellation or expiration of any property insurance required by the Contract Documents, the Owner shall provide notice to the Contractor of such impending or actual cancellation or expiration. Unless the lapse in coverage arises from an act or omission of the Contractor: (1) the Contractor, upon receipt of notice from the Owner, shall have the right to stop the Work until the lapse in coverage has been cured by the procurement of replacement coverage by either the Owner or the Contractor; (2) the Contract Time and Contract Sum shall be equitably adjusted; and (3) the Owner waives all rights against the Contractor, Subcontractors, and Sub-subcontractors to the extent any loss to the Owner would have been covered by the insurance had it not expired or been cancelled. If the Contractor purchases replacement coverage, the cost of the insurance shall be charged to the Owner by an appropriate Change Order. The furnishing of notice by the Owner shall not relieve the Owner of any contractual obligation to provide required insurance.

§ 11.3 Waivers of Subrogation

§ 11.3.1 The Owner and Contractor waive all rights against (1) each other and any of their subcontractors, sub-subcontractors, agents, and employees, each of the other; (2) the Architect and Architect's consultants; and (3) Separate Contractors, if any, and any of their subcontractors, sub-subcontractors, agents, and employees, for damages caused by fire, or other causes of loss, to the extent those losses are covered by property insurance required by the Agreement or other property insurance applicable to the Project, except such rights as they have to proceeds of such insurance. The Owner or Contractor, as appropriate, shall require similar written waivers in favor of the individuals and entities identified above from the Architect, Architect's consultants, Separate Contractors, subcontractors, and sub-subcontractors. The policies of insurance purchased and maintained by each person or entity agreeing to waive claims pursuant to this section 11.3.1 shall not prohibit this waiver of subrogation. This waiver of subrogation shall be effective as to a person or entity (1) even though that person or entity would otherwise have a duty of indemnification, contractual or otherwise, (2) even though that person or entity did not pay the insurance premium directly or indirectly, or (3) whether or not the person or entity had an insurable interest in the damaged

§ 11.3.2 If during the Project construction period the Owner insures properties, real or personal or both, at or adjacent to the site by property insurance under policies separate from those insuring the Project, or if after final payment property insurance is to be provided on the completed Project through a policy or policies other than those insuring the Project during the construction period, to the extent permissible by such policies, the Owner waives all rights in accordance with the terms of Section 11.3.1 for damages caused by fire or other causes of loss covered by this separate property insurance.

§ 11.4 Loss of Use, Business Interruption, and Delay in Completion Insurance

The Owner, at the Owner's option, may purchase and maintain insurance that will protect the Owner against loss of use of the Owner's property, or the inability to conduct normal operations, due to fire or other causes of loss. The Owner waives all rights of action against the Contractor and Architect for loss of use of the Owner's property, due to fire or other hazards however caused.

§11.5 Adjustment and Settlement of Insured Loss

§ 11.5.1 A loss insured under the property insurance required by the Agreement shall be adjusted by the Owner as fiduciary and made payable to the Owner as fiduciary for the insureds, as their interests may appear, subject to requirements of any applicable mortgagee clause and of Section 11.5.2. The Owner shall pay the Architect and Contractor their just shares of insurance proceeds received by the Owner, and by appropriate agreements the Architect and Contractor shall make payments to their consultants and Subcontractors in similar manner.

§ 11.5.2 Prior to settlement of an insured loss, the Owner shall notify the Contractor of the terms of the proposed settlement as well as the proposed allocation of the insurance proceeds. The Contractor shall have 14 days from receipt of notice to object to the proposed settlement or allocation of the proceeds. If the Contractor does not object, the Owner shall settle the loss and the Contractor shall be bound by the settlement and allocation. Upon receipt, the Owner shall deposit the insurance proceeds in a separate account and make the appropriate distributions. Thereafter, if no other agreement is made or the Owner does not terminate the Contract for convenience, the Owner and Contractor shall execute a Change Order for reconstruction of the damaged or destroyed Work in the amount allocated for that purpose. If the Contractor timely objects to either the terms of the proposed settlement or the allocation of the proceeds, the Owner may proceed to settle the insured loss, and any dispute between the Owner and Contractor arising out of the settlement or allocation of the proceeds shall be resolved pursuant to Article 15. Pending resolution of any dispute, the Owner may issue a Construction Change Directive for the reconstruction of the damaged or destroyed Work.

ARTICLE 12 UNCOVERING AND CORRECTION OF WORK

§ 12.1 Uncovering of Work

§ 12.1.1 If a portion of the Work is covered contrary to the Owner's or the Architect's request or to requirements specifically expressed in the Contract Documents, it must, if requested in writing by the Owner or the Architect, be uncovered for examination and be replaced at the Contractor's expense without change in the Contract Time.

§ 12.1.2 If a portion of the Work has been covered that the Owner or the Architect has not specifically requested to examine prior to its being covered, the Owner or the Architect may request to see such Work and it shall be uncovered by the Contractor. If such Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall be entitled to an equitable adjustment to the Contract Sum and Contract Time as may be appropriate. If such Work is not in accordance with the Contract Documents, the costs of uncovering the Work, and the cost of correction, shall be at the Contractor's expense.

AIA Document A201 - 2017. Copyright © 1911. 1915. 1918. 1925. 1937. 1951. 1958. 1961. 1963. 1966. 1970. 1976. 1987. 1997. 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AlA, "the AlA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This draft was produced at 12:55:22 ADT on 05/07/2025 under Subscription No.20250100180 which expires on , is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com. User Notes:

§ 12.2 Correction of Work

§ 12.2.1 Before Substantial Completion

The Contractor shall promptly correct Work rejected by the Owner or the Architect or failing to conform to the requirements of the Contract Documents, discovered before Substantial Completion and whether or not fabricated, installed or completed. Costs of correcting such rejected Work, including additional testing and inspections, the cost of uncovering and replacement, and compensation for the Architect's services and expenses made necessary thereby, shall be at the Contractor's expense.

§ 12.2.2 After Substantial Completion

§ 12.2.2.1 In addition to the Contractor's obligations under Section 3.5, if, within one year after the date of Substantial Completion of the Work or designated portion thereof or after the date for commencement of warranties established under Section 9.9.1, or by terms of any applicable special warranty required by the Contract Documents, any of the Work is found to be not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall correct it promptly after receipt of notice from the Owner to do so, unless the Owner has previously given the Contractor a written acceptance of such condition. The Owner shall give such notice promptly after discovery of the condition. During the one-year period for correction of Work, if the Owner fails to notify the Contractor and give the Contractor an opportunity to make the correction, the Owner waives the rights to require correction by the Contractor and to make a claim for breach of warranty. If the Contractor fails to correct nonconforming Work within a reasonable time during that period after receipt of notice from the Owner or Architect, the Owner may correct it in accordance with Section 2.5.

§ 12.2.2.2 The one-year period for correction of Work shall be extended with respect to portions of Work first performed after Substantial Completion by the period of time between Substantial Completion and the actual completion of that portion of the Work

§ 12.2.2.3 The one-year period for correction of Work shall not be extended by corrective Work performed by the Contractor pursuant to this Section 12.2.

§ 12.2.3 The Contractor shall remove from the site portions of the Work that are not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents and are neither corrected by the Contractor nor accepted by the Owner.

§ 12.2.4 The Contractor shall bear the cost of correcting destroyed or damaged construction of the Owner or Separate Contractors, whether completed or partially completed, caused by the Contractor's correction or removal of Work that is not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

§ 12.2.5 Nothing contained in this Section 12.2 shall be construed to establish a period of limitation with respect to other obligations the Contractor has under the Contract Documents. Establishment of the one-year period for correction of Work as described in Section 12.2.2 relates only to the specific obligation of the Contractor to correct the Work, and has no relationship to the time within which the obligation to comply with the Contract Documents may be sought to be enforced, nor to the time within which proceedings may be commenced to establish the Contractor's liability with respect to the Contractor's obligations other than specifically to correct the Work.

§ 12.3 Acceptance of Nonconforming Work

If the Owner prefers to accept Work that is not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents, the Owner may do so instead of requiring its removal and correction, in which case the Contract Sum will be reduced as appropriate and equitable. Such adjustment shall be effected whether or not final payment has been made.

ARTICLE 13 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

§ 13.1 Governing Law

The Contract shall be governed by the law of the place where the Project is located, excluding that jurisdiction's choice of law rules. If the parties have selected arbitration as the method of binding dispute resolution, the Federal Arbitration Act shall govern Section 15.4.

§ 13.2 Successors and Assigns

§ 13.2.1 The Owner and Contractor respectively bind themselves, their partners, successors, assigns, and legal representatives to covenants, agreements, and obligations contained in the Contract Documents, Except as provided in Section 13.2.2, neither party to the Contract shall assign the Contract as a whole without written consent of the other. If either party attempts to make

AIA Document A201 - 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AlA, "the AlA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This draft was produced at 12:55:22 ADT on 05/07/2025 under Subscription No.20250100180 which expires on , is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com. User Notes:

an assignment without such consent, that party shall nevertheless remain legally responsible for all obligations under the

§ 13.2.2 The Owner may, without consent of the Contractor, assign the Contract to a lender providing construction financing for the Project, if the lender assumes the Owner's rights and obligations under the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall execute all consents reasonably required to facilitate the assignment.

§ 13.3 Rights and Remedies

- § 13.3.1 Duties and obligations imposed by the Contract Documents and rights and remedies available thereunder shall be in addition to and not a limitation of duties, obligations, rights, and remedies otherwise imposed or available by law.
- § 13.3.2 No action or failure to act by the Owner, Architect, or Contractor shall constitute a waiver of a right or duty afforded them under the Contract, nor shall such action or failure to act constitute approval of or acquiescence in a breach thereunder, except as may be specifically agreed upon in writing.

§ 13.4 Tests and Inspections

- § 13.4.1 Tests, inspections, and approvals of portions of the Work shall be made as required by the Contract Documents and by applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules, and regulations or lawful orders of public authorities. Unless otherwise provided, the Contractor shall make arrangements for such tests, inspections, and approvals with an independent testing laboratory or entity acceptable to the Owner, or with the appropriate public authority, and shall bear all related costs of tests, inspections, and approvals. The Contractor shall give the Architect timely notice of when and where tests and inspections are to be made so that the Architect may be present for such procedures. The Owner shall bear costs of tests, inspections, or approvals that do not become requirements until after bids are received or negotiations concluded. The Owner shall directly arrange and pay for tests, inspections, or approvals where building codes or applicable laws or regulations so require.
- § 13.4.2 If the Architect, Owner, or public authorities having jurisdiction determine that portions of the Work require additional testing, inspection, or approval not included under Section 13.4.1, the Owner will instruct the Contractor to make arrangements for such additional testing, inspection, or approval, by an entity acceptable to the Owner, and the Contractor shall give timely notice to the Architect of when and where tests and inspections are to be made so that the Architect may be present for such procedures. Such costs, except as provided in Section 13.4.3, shall be at the Owner's expense.
- § 13.4.3 If procedures for testing, inspection, or approval under Sections 13.4.1 and 13.4.2 reveal failure of the portions of the Work to comply with requirements established by the Contract Documents, all costs made necessary by such failure, including those of repeated procedures and compensation for the Architect's services and expenses, shall be at the Contractor's expense.
- § 13.4.4 Required certificates of testing, inspection, or approval shall, unless otherwise required by the Contract Documents, be secured by the Contractor and promptly delivered to the Owner and the Architect.
- § 13.4.5 If the Architect is to observe tests, inspections, or approvals required by the Contract Documents, the Architect will do so promptly and, where practicable, at the normal place of testing.
- § 13.4.6 Tests or inspections conducted pursuant to the Contract Documents shall be made promptly to avoid unreasonable delay in the Work.

§ 13.5 Interest

Payments due and unpaid under the Contract Documents shall bear interest from the date payment is due at the rate the parties agree upon in writing or, in the absence thereof, at the legal rate prevailing from time to time at the place where the Project is

ARTICLE 14 TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION OF THE CONTRACT

§ 14.1 Termination by the Contractor

§ 14.1.1 The Contractor may terminate the Contract if the Work is stopped for a period of 30 consecutive days through no act or fault of the Contractor, a Sub-contractor, a Sub-subcontractor, their agents or employees, or any other persons or entities performing portions of the Work, for any of the following reasons:

.1 Issuance of an order of a court or other public authority having jurisdiction that requires all Work to be stopped; AIA Document A201 - 2017. Copyright © 1911. 1915. 1918. 1925. 1937. 1951. 1958. 1961. 1963. 1966. 1970. 1976. 1987. 1997. 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AlA, "the AlA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This draft was produced at 12:55:22 ADT on 05/07/2025 under Subscription No.20250100180 which expires on , is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com. User Notes: (640e2aedf442e4498d0967fa)

- .2 An act of government, such as a declaration of national emergency, that requires all Work to be stopped;
- .3 Because the Owner has not issued a Certificate for Payment and has not notified the Contractor of the reason for withholding certification as provided in Section 9.4.1, or because the Owner has not made payment on a Certificate for Payment within the time stated in the Contract Documents; or
- .4 The Owner has failed to furnish to the Contractor reasonable evidence as required by Section 2.2.
- § 14.1.2 The Contractor may terminate the Contract if, through no act or fault of the Contractor, a Subcontractor, a Subcontractor, their agents or employees, or any other persons or entities performing portions of the Work, repeated suspensions, delays, or interruptions of the entire Work by the Owner as described in Section 14.3, constitute in the aggregate more than 100 percent of the total number of days scheduled for completion, or 120 days in any 365-day period, whichever is less
- § 14.1.3 If one of the reasons described in Section 14.1.1 or 14.1.2 exists, the Contractor may, upon seven days' notice to the Owner and Architect, terminate the Contract and recover from the Owner payment for Work executed, as well as reasonable overhead and profit on Work not executed, and costs incurred by reason of such termination.
- § 14.1.4 If the Work is stopped for a period of 60 consecutive days through no act or fault of the Contractor, a Subcontractor, a Sub-subcontractor, or their agents or employees or any other persons or entities performing portions of the Work because the Owner has repeatedly failed to fulfill the Owner's obligations under the Contract Documents with respect to matters important to the progress of the Work, the Contractor may, upon seven additional days' notice to the Owner and the Architect, terminate the Contract and recover from the Owner as provided in Section 14.1.3.

§ 14.2 Termination by the Owner for Cause

§ 14.2.1 The Owner may terminate the Contract if the Contractor

- .1 repeatedly refuses or fails to supply enough properly skilled workers or proper materials;
- .2 fails to make payment to Subcontractors or suppliers in accordance with the respective agreements between the Contractor and the Subcontractors or suppliers;
- .3 repeatedly disregards applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, or lawful orders of a public authority; or
- .4 otherwise is guilty of substantial breach of a provision of the Contract Documents.
- § 14.2.2 When any of the reasons described in Section 14.2.1 exist, and upon certification by the Owner or the Architect that sufficient cause exists to justify such action, the Owner may, without prejudice to any other rights or remedies of the Owner and after giving the Contractor and the Contractor's surety, if any, seven days' notice, terminate employment of the Contractor and may, subject to any prior rights of the surety:
 - .1 Exclude the Contractor from the site and take possession of all materials, equipment, tools, and construction equipment and machinery thereon owned by the Contractor;
 - .2 Accept assignment of subcontracts pursuant to Section 5.4; and
 - 3 Finish the Work by whatever reasonable method the Owner may deem expedient. Upon written request of the Contractor, the Owner shall furnish to the Contractor a detailed accounting of the costs incurred by the Owner in finishing the Work.
- § 14.2.3 When the Owner terminates the Contract for one of the reasons stated in Section 14.2.1, the Contractor shall not be entitled to receive further payment until the Work is finished.
- § 14.2.4 If the unpaid balance of the Contract Sum exceeds costs of finishing the Work, including compensation for the Architect's services and expenses made necessary thereby, and other damages incurred by the Owner and not expressly waived, such excess shall be paid to the Contractor. If such costs and damages exceed the unpaid balance, the Contractor shall pay the difference to the Owner. The amount to be paid to the Contractor or Owner, as the case may be, shall be certified by the Initial Decision Maker, upon application, and this obligation for payment shall survive termination of the Contract.

§ 14.3 Suspension by the Owner for Convenience

§ 14.3.1 The Owner may, without cause, order the Contractor in writing to suspend, delay or interrupt the Work, in whole or in part for such period of time as the Owner may determine.

§ 14.3.2 The Contract Sum and Contract Time shall be adjusted for increases in the cost and time caused by suspension, delay, or interruption under Section 14.3.1. Adjustment of the Contract Sum shall include profit. No adjustment shall be made to the extent

- .1 that performance is, was, or would have been, so suspended, delayed, or interrupted, by another cause for which the Contractor is responsible; or
- .2 that an equitable adjustment is made or denied under another provision of the Contract.

§ 14.4 Termination by the Owner for Convenience

§ 14.4.1 The Owner may, at any time, terminate the Contract for the Owner's convenience and without cause.

- § 14.4.2 Upon receipt of notice from the Owner of such termination for the Owner's convenience, the Contractor shall
 - .1 cease operations as directed by the Owner in the notice;
 - .2 take actions necessary, or that the Owner may direct, for the protection and preservation of the Work; and
 - .3 except for Work directed to be performed prior to the effective date of termination stated in the notice, terminate all existing subcontracts and purchase orders and enter into no further subcontracts and purchase orders.

§ 14.4.3 In case of such termination for the Owner's convenience, the Owner shall pay the Contractor for Work properly executed; costs incurred by reason of the termination, including costs attributable to termination of Subcontracts; and the termination fee, if any, set forth in the Agreement.

ARTICLE 15 CLAIMS AND DISPUTES

§ 15.1 Claims

§ 15.1.1 Definition

A Claim is a demand or assertion by one of the parties seeking, as a matter of right, payment of money, a change in the Contract Time, or other relief with respect to the terms of the Contract. The term "Claim" also includes other disputes and matters in question between the Owner and Contractor arising out of or relating to the Contract. The responsibility to substantiate Claims shall rest with the party making the Claim. This Section 15.1.1 does not require the Owner to file a Claim in order to impose liquidated damages in accordance with the Contract Documents.

§ 15.1.2 Time Limits on Claims

The Owner and Contractor shall commence all Claims and causes of action against the other and arising out of or related to the Contract, whether in contract, tort, breach of warranty or otherwise, in accordance with the requirements of the binding dispute resolution method selected in the Agreement and within the period specified by applicable law, but in any case not more than 10 years after the date of Substantial Completion of the Work. The Owner and Contractor waive all Claims and causes of action not commenced in accordance with this Section 15.1.2.

§ 15.1.3 Notice of Claims

§ 15.1.3.1 Claims by either the Owner or Contractor, where the condition giving rise to the Claim is first discovered prior to expiration of the period for correction of the Work set forth in Section 12.2.2, shall be initiated by notice to the other party and to the Initial Decision Maker with a copy sent to the Architect, if the Architect is not serving as the Initial Decision Maker. Claims by either party under this Section 15.1.3.1 shall be initiated within 21 days after occurrence of the event giving rise to such Claim or within 21 days after the claimant first recognizes the condition giving rise to the Claim, whichever is later.

§ 15.1.3.2 Claims by either the Owner or Contractor, where the condition giving rise to the Claim is first discovered after expiration of the period for correction of the Work set forth in Section 12.2.2, shall be initiated by notice to the other party. In such event, no decision by the Initial Decision Maker is required.

§ 15.1.4 Continuing Contract Performance

§ 15.1.4.1 Pending final resolution of a Claim, except as otherwise agreed in writing or as provided in Section 9.7 and Article 14, the Contractor shall proceed diligently with performance of the Contract and the Owner shall continue to make payments in accordance with the Contract Documents.

§ 15.1.4.2 The Contract Sum and Contract Time shall be adjusted in accordance with the Initial Decision Maker's decision, subject to the right of either party to proceed in accordance with this Article 15. The Owner will issue Certificates for Payment

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects, This draft was produced at 12:55:22 ADT on 05/07/2025 under Sucription No.20250100180 which expires on , is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.

(640e2aedf442e4498d0967fa)

in accordance with the decision of the Initial Decision Maker.

§ 15.1.5 Claims for Additional Cost

If the Contractor wishes to make a Claim for an increase in the Contract Sum, notice as provided in Section 15.1.3 shall be given before proceeding to execute the portion of the Work that is the subject of the Claim. Prior notice is not required for Claims relating to an emergency endangering life or property arising under Section 10.4.

§ 15.1.6 Claims for Additional Time

§ 15.1.6.1 If the Contractor wishes to make a Claim for an increase in the Contract Time, notice as provided in Section 15.1.3 shall be given. The Contractor's Claim shall include an estimate of cost and of probable effect of delay on progress of the Work. In the case of a continuing delay, only one Claim is necessary.

§ 15.1.6.2 If adverse weather conditions are the basis for a Claim for additional time, such Claim shall be documented by data substantiating that weather conditions were abnormal for the period of time, could not have been reasonably anticipated, and had an adverse effect on the scheduled construction.

§ 15.1.7 Waiver of Claims for Consequential Damages

The Contractor and Owner waive Claims against each other for consequential damages arising out of or relating to this Contract. This mutual waiver includes

- .1 damages incurred by the Owner for rental expenses, for losses of use, income, profit, financing, business and reputation, and for loss of management or employee productivity or of the services of such persons; and
- damages incurred by the Contractor for principal office expenses including the compensation of personnel stationed there, for losses of financing, business and reputation, and for loss of profit, except anticipated profit arising directly from the Work.

This mutual waiver is applicable, without limitation, to all consequential damages due to either party's termination in accordance with Article 14. Nothing contained in this Section 15.1.7 shall be deemed to preclude assessment of liquidated damages, when applicable, in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents

§ 15.2 Initial Decision

§ 15.2.1 Claims, excluding those where the condition giving rise to the Claim is first discovered after expiration of the period for correction of the Work set forth in Section 12.2.2 or arising under Sections 10.3, 10.4, and 11.5, shall be referred to the Initial Decision Maker for initial decision. The Architect will serve as the Initial Decision Maker, unless otherwise indicated in the Agreement. Except for those Claims excluded by this Section 15.2.1, an initial decision shall be required as a condition precedent to mediation of any Claim. If an initial decision has not been rendered within 30 days after the Claim has been referred to the Initial Decision Maker, the party asserting the Claim may demand mediation and binding dispute resolution without a decision having been rendered. Unless the Initial Decision Maker and all affected parties agree, the Initial Decision Maker will not decide disputes between the Contractor and persons or entities other than the Owner.

§ 15.2.2 The Initial Decision Maker will review Claims and within ten days of the receipt of a Claim take one or more of the following actions: (1) request additional supporting data from the claimant or a response with supporting data from the other party, (2) reject the Claim in whole or in part, (3) approve the Claim, (4) suggest a compromise, or (5) advise the parties that the Initial Decision Maker is unable to resolve the Claim if the Initial Decision Maker lacks sufficient information to evaluate the merits of the Claim or if the Initial Decision Maker concludes that, in the Initial Decision Maker's sole discretion, it would be inappropriate for the Initial Decision Maker to resolve the Claim.

§ 15.2.3 In evaluating Claims, the Initial Decision Maker may, but shall not be obligated to, consult with or seek information from either party or from persons with special knowledge or expertise who may assist the Initial Decision Maker in rendering a decision. The Initial Decision Maker may request the Owner to authorize retention of such persons at the Owner's expense.

§ 15.2.4 If the Initial Decision Maker requests a party to provide a response to a Claim or to furnish additional supporting data, such party shall respond, within ten days after receipt of the request, and shall either (1) provide a response on the requested supporting data, (2) advise the Initial Decision Maker when the response or supporting data will be furnished, or (3) advise the Initial Decision Maker that no supporting data will be furnished. Upon receipt of the response or supporting data, if any, the Initial Decision Maker will either reject or approve the Claim in whole or in part.

AIA Document A201 - 2017. Copyright © 1911. 1915. 1918. 1925. 1937. 1951. 1958. 1961. 1963. 1966. 1970. 1976. 1987. 1997. 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AlA, "the AlA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This draft was produced at 12:55:22 ADT on 05/07/2025 under Subscription No.20250100180 which expires on , is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com. User Notes:

§ 15.2.5 The Initial Decision Maker will render an initial decision approving or rejecting the Claim, or indicating that the Initial Decision Maker is unable to resolve the Claim. This initial decision shall (1) be in writing; (2) state the reasons therefor; and (3) notify the parties and the Architect, if the Architect is not serving as the Initial Decision Maker, of any change in the Contract Sum or Contract Time or both. The initial decision shall be final and binding on the parties but subject to mediation and, if the parties fail to resolve their dispute through mediation, to binding dispute resolution.

§ 15.2.6 Either party may file for mediation of an initial decision at any time, subject to the terms of Section 15.2.6.1.

§ 15.2.6.1 Either party may, within 30 days from the date of receipt of an initial decision, demand in writing that the other party file for mediation. If such a demand is made and the party receiving the demand fails to file for mediation within 30 days after receipt thereof, then both parties waive their rights to mediate or pursue binding dispute resolution proceedings with respect to the initial decision.

§ 15.2.7 In the event of a Claim against the Contractor, the Owner may, but is not obligated to, notify the surety, if any, of the nature and amount of the Claim. If the Claim relates to a possibility of a Contractor's default, the Owner may, but is not obligated to, notify the surety and request the surety's assistance in resolving the controversy.

§ 15.2.8 If a Claim relates to or is the subject of a mechanic's lien, the party asserting such Claim may proceed in accordance with applicable law to comply with the lien notice or filing deadlines.

§ 15.3 Mediation

§ 15.3.1 Claims, disputes, or other matters in controversy arising out of or related to the Contract, except those waived as provided for in Sections 9.10.4, 9.10.5, and 15.1.7, shall be subject to mediation as a condition precedent to binding dispute

§ 15.3.2 The parties shall endeavor to resolve their Claims by mediation which, unless the parties mutually agree otherwise, shall be administered by the American Arbitration Association in accordance with its Construction Industry Mediation Procedures in effect on the date of the Agreement. A request for mediation shall be made in writing, delivered to the other party to the Contract, and filed with the person or entity administering the mediation. The request may be made concurrently with the filing of binding dispute resolution proceedings but, in such event, mediation shall proceed in advance of binding dispute resolution proceedings, which shall be stayed pending mediation for a period of 60 days from the date of filing, unless stayed for a longer period by agreement of the parties or court order. If an arbitration is stayed pursuant to this Section 15.3.2, the parties may nonetheless proceed to the selection of the arbitrator(s) and agree upon a schedule for later proceedings.

§ 15.3.3 Either party may, within 30 days from the date that mediation has been concluded without resolution of the dispute or 60 days after mediation has been demanded without resolution of the dispute, demand in writing that the other party file for binding dispute resolution. If such a demand is made and the party receiving the demand fails to file for binding dispute resolution within 60 days after receipt thereof, then both parties waive their rights to binding dispute resolution proceedings with respect to the initial decision.

§ 15.3.4 The parties shall share the mediator's fee and any filing fees equally. The mediation shall be held in the place where the Project is located, unless another location is mutually agreed upon. Agreements reached in mediation shall be enforceable as settlement agreements in any court having jurisdiction thereof.

§ 15.4 Arbitration

§ 15.4.1 If the parties have selected arbitration as the method for binding dispute resolution in the Agreement, any Claim subject to, but not resolved by, mediation shall be subject to arbitration which, unless the parties mutually agree otherwise, shall be administered by the American Arbitration Association in accordance with its Construction Industry Arbitration Rules in effect on the date of the Agreement. The Arbitration shall be conducted in the place where the Project is located, unless another location is mutually agreed upon. A demand for arbitration shall be made in writing, delivered to the other party to the Contract, and filed with the person or entity administering the arbitration. The party filing a notice of demand for arbitration must assert in the demand all Claims then known to that party on which arbitration is permitted to be demanded.

§ 15.4.1.1 A demand for arbitration shall be made no earlier than concurrently with the filing of a request for mediation, but in no event shall it be made after the date when the institution of legal or equitable proceedings based on the Claim would be barred by the applicable statute of limitations. For statute of limitations purposes, receipt of a written demand for arbitration

AIA Document A201 - 2017. Copyright @ 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AlA, "the AlA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This draft was produced at 12:55:22 ADT on 05/07/2025 under Subscription No.20250100180 which expires on , is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com. User Notes:

by the person or entity administering the arbitration shall constitute the institution of legal or equitable proceedings based on the Claim.

§ 15.4.2 The award rendered by the arbitrator or arbitrators shall be final, and judgment may be entered upon it in accordance with applicable law in any court having jurisdiction thereof.

§ 15.4.3 The foregoing agreement to arbitrate and other agreements to arbitrate with an additional person or entity duly consented to by parties to the Agreement, shall be specifically enforceable under applicable law in any court having jurisdiction thereof.

§ 15.4.4 Consolidation or Joinder

§ 15.4.4.1 Subject to the rules of the American Arbitration Association or other applicable arbitration rules, either party may consolidate an arbitration conducted under this Agreement with any other arbitration to which it is a party provided that (1) the arbitration agreement governing the other arbitration permits consolidation, (2) the arbitrations to be consolidated substantially involve common questions of law or fact, and (3) the arbitrations employ materially similar procedural rules and methods for selecting arbitrator(s).

§ 15.4.4.2 Subject to the rules of the American Arbitration Association or other applicable arbitration rules, either party may include by joinder persons or entities substantially involved in a common question of law or fact whose presence is required if complete relief is to be accorded in arbitration, provided that the party sought to be joined consents in writing to such joinder. Consent to arbitration involving an additional person or entity shall not constitute consent to arbitration of any claim, dispute or other matter in question not described in the written consent.

§ 15.4.4.3 The Owner and Contractor grant to any person or entity made a party to an arbitration conducted under this Section 15.4, whether by joinder or consolidation, the same rights of joinder and consolidation as those of the Owner and Contractor under this Agreement.

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS 161 KLEVIN ST. TRUSS REPAIR

1. BUSINESS LICENSE AND EQUIPMENT

The Contractor agrees, warrants, and represents that it has paid all required fees and is properly licensed and bonded to do business in the State of Alaska and within the local governing body in which the work is to be performed. The Contractor agrees, warrants, and represents that it will maintain all personnel and the equipment listed by Contractor in its proposal in sufficient quantity and working order to timely perform all services required by this Contract.

2. PERMITS, FEES, AND UTILITIES

The Contractor shall secure and pay for all permits, fees, licenses, and inspections and any reinspection's by government agencies necessary for proper execution and completion of the Work, except for the MOA building permit fees, special inspections, which will be paid for by the Owner, that are customarily secured after execution of the Contract and legally required at the time proposals are received or negotiations concluded.

3. DRUG FREE WORKPLACE

The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited on the premises of ACLT, including all properties, premises, and work sites. Appropriate disciplinary actions, which may include termination, will be taken against ACLT employees, contractors, and subcontractors for violations of the prohibition.

"Controlled substance" for purposes of this statement means a controlled substance listed in Schedules I through V of Section 202 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. Section B12), and as further defined by federal regulations (21 C.F.R., Sections 1300.11 through 15.)

The work to be performed under this contract requires that each employee directly engaged in the performance of work funded by ACLT shall abide by the terms of this statement and all related Federal Acts and shall notify ACLT of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.

4. VALUE ENGINEERING

Contractor is encouraged to develop, prepare and submit Value Engineering Change Proposals (VECP) voluntarily.

5. COORDINATION WITH COOK INLET HOUSING AUTHORITY

The term "Contracting Officer" shall mean Kirk Rose, CEO for ACLT. For purposes of this Contract, CIHA's Director, Project Management, Sam Theis, will serve as the duly authorized representative of the Contracting Officer as Project Manager. Many times, there will be changes to the contract documents in the form of an RFI response or a submittal response. Consistent with CIHA's contracting processes; CIHA Project Manager may approve these changes to the contract documents.

The Contractor shall consult with the Project Manager to ensure that all work by Contractor under this Contract meets CIHA's requirements. Neither the Contracting Officer, the Project Administrator, nor the Project Manager shall be personally liable to Contractor for any act or omission in the performance of his/her duties under this Contract. Should the Project Manager change at any time the Contractor will be notified in writing of the new Project Manager.

8. JOBSITE SUPERINTENDENT

Before starting work, the Contractor shall designate a competent authorized representative (also referred to as a "superintendent") to represent and act with full authority for the Contractor. The proposed superintendent's name, address, telephone number and qualifications shall be submitted in writing for approval to the Project Manager. The Contractor agrees that it will only utilize a superintendent expressly approved by the Owner. This requirement also applies to any proposed substitution of superintendents as well. Any proposed superintendent must have at least five (5) years of experience on similar size and type projects. This superintendent, or an assistant to the superintendent expressly approved of by the Owner, shall be present at the site of work at all times when work is actually in progress, and shall be responsible for full-time field supervision, coordination of subcontractors and suppliers, completion of the work and safety. The Contractor's superintendent shall be supported by competent assistants as necessary. All such assistants must also be expressly approved by the Project Manager. All requirements, instructions and other communications given to the superintendent, or his/her assistant, by the Project Manager shall be as binding as if given directly to the Contractor.

9. INCOMPLETE OR UNSATISFACTORY WORK, INCLUDING PUNCH LIST ITEMS

Work found not to be in compliance with the Contract's requirements, including any and all unsatisfactory work and punch list items, shall be corrected within ten (10) calendar days of written notice to the Contractor, or a lesser time as the Owner may determine appropriate. If the Contractor fails to fully and satisfactorily correct all nonconforming or unsatisfactory work, or punch list items within the time allowed by the Owner, the Owner shall have the right, without declaring default, to offset from the Contract price an amount deemed appropriate by the Owner for curing such nonconforming or unsatisfactory work or punch list items. The Owner shall then have the right to complete the work in any manner it sees fit. This offset shall take the form of a unilateral change order and will appear as a deduction on the Contractor's next sequential Periodic Payment. Insufficient funds remaining for offset will result in a claim against the Contractor. This remedy, including the right of offset, is in addition to all other remedies available to the Owner under the Contract and law, and any decision by ACLT to exercise such a remedy shall not operate to extinguish, limit or in any way waive the Contractor's, and surety's obligations to faithfully and fully perform all other duties and responsibilities existing under the Contract, including all warranty obligations.

If the Owner requires the Contractor to work overtime, on weekends or on holidays in order to correct incomplete or nonconforming work, the Contractor must first notify the Owner in writing of the overtime schedule. If the Owner determines, in its sole discretion, that it is necessary to have ACLT staff present or on call during the Contractor's overtime, the Contractor shall reimburse the Owner for all of its costs for such supervision or on call status, including but not limited to labor costs for ACLT staff at time and a half the regular staff rate. Should the Contractor fail to reimburse the Owner by the next progress payment requested by the Contractor, the Owner may deduct such reimbursement from the Contractor's next progress payment. Insufficient funds remaining for offset will result in a claim against the Contractor.

10. ALLOWABLE GENERAL REQUIREMENT COSTS AND CONTRACTOR FEE (PROFIT AND OVERHEAD) ON THE ORIGINAL WORK

Any and all costs associated with general requirements shall not exceed 5% of the direct costs associated with the Work.

Any and all profit plus overhead on the Work shall not exceed 5% of the costs associated with the Work. No profit and overhead shall be permitted on general requirement costs.

11. ALLOWABLE GENERAL REQUIREMENT COSTS AND CONTRACTOR FEE (PROFIT AND OVERHEAD) ON CHANGE ORDERS AND EQUITABLE ADJUSTMENTS

Any and all costs associated with general requirements permitted in the AIA Form of Contract shall not exceed 5% of the direct costs associated with any change order or request for equitable adjustment.

Any and all profit plus overhead permitted under the AIA Form of Contract shall not exceed 5% of the costs associated with any change order or request for equitable adjustment. No profit and overhead shall be permitted on general requirement costs.

Equitable adjustments for deleted work shall include a credit for profit plus overhead and general requirements in the stipulated percentages above. On proposals covering both increases and decreases to the contract amount, the application of profit plus overhead and general requirements shall be on the net-change in the direct costs for the Contractor and subcontractor performing the work.

12. WARRANTY

The maintenance and warranty period commences at final acceptance of the installation and shall remain in effect for one year. Final acceptance is granted only after a Substantial Completion inspection for a project area is requested by the Contractor and completed by the Owner, and the tasks of corrective action captured in the inspection punch-list are completed to the satisfaction of the Owner.

The date of Final Completion shall be established in a Memorandum of Acceptance signed by the Owner and Contractor.

13. RETAINAGE

The Owner shall retain ten (10) percent of the amount of progress payments until completion and acceptance of all work under the contract or until such time as the Owner determines that performance and progress are satisfactory.

14. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

- a) Notice of Differing Site Conditions: The Contractor shall promptly, and before the conditions are disturbed, give written notice to the Contracting Officer of (1) subsurface or latent physical conditions at the site which differ materially from those indicated in this Contract, or (2) unknown physical conditions at the site(s), of an unusual nature, which differ materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inhering in Work of the character provided for in the Contract.
 - i) The Contracting Officer shall investigate the site conditions promptly after receiving the notice. Work shall not proceed at the affected site, except at the Contractor's risk, until the Contracting Officer has provided written instructions to the Contractor. If the conditions do materially so differ and cause an increase or decrease in the Contractor's cost of, or the time required for, performing any part of the work under this contract, whether or not changed as a result of the conditions, the Contractor shall file a claim in writing to ACLT within ten (10) days after receipt of such instructions and, in any event, before proceeding with the work. An equitable adjustment in the contract price, the delivery schedule, or both shall be made under this clause and the contract modified in writing accordingly.
 - ii) No request by the Contractor for an equitable adjustment to the contract under this clause shall be allowed, unless the Contractor has given the written notice required;

provided, that the time prescribed in (a) above for giving written notice may be extended by the Contracting Officer.

- iii) No request by the Contractor for an equitable adjustment to the contract for differing site conditions shall be allowed if made after final payment under this contract.
- iv) The Contractor's obligation to give "prompt notice" of a differing site condition, as set forth above in 11.a, shall mean that the Contractor shall give written notice of the differing site condition to the Owner by hand delivery or email within twenty-four (24) hours of discovery.
- b) **Submittals:** The Contractor shall provide with each required submittal a certificate attesting that the products or materials to be provided are (1) currently and readily available, (2) not obsolete or discontinued, and (3) not to be discontinued or deleted from the supplier or manufacture's stock within the next calendar year.
- c) Change Orders: Unless otherwise required, the Contractor shall submit in writing to the Project Manager a proposal for accomplishing such change or extra Work. The proposal shall set forth any increase or decrease in cost to the Owner in comparison to such cost had such change or extra work not been authorized. The proposal shall state the basis of compensation for all work in connection with any such changes or extra work. No proposal by the Contractor for an equitable adjustment shall be allowed if asserted after final payment under this Contract. If the facts justify it, after receipt of a written request from the Contractor within the seven (7) day period identified above, the Project Manager may extend the period for submission of the Contractor's proposal.

Sufficient detail shall be given in said proposal to permit thorough analysis of the proposal by the Project Manager. This detail must be provided regardless of the method used to determine the basis for compensation. Unless otherwise directed, the detail shall permit an analysis of all materials, labor, equipment and overhead costs as well as profit, and shall cover all Work involved in accomplishing the change, whether deleted, added or changed.

d) Additional Basis for Default:

- i. In addition to the requirements set forth in the AIA Form of Contract, the Owner may declare the Contractor to be in default in any situation where it determines that the Contractor has breached any provision of this Contract including, but not limited to, any of the following reasons:
 - (1) Failure of the Contractor to begin work within the time specified in the Contract or as otherwise specified by the Owner;
 - (2) Failure of the Contractor to perform the work with sufficient labor, equipment, or material to ensure the timely completion of the work in accordance with the Contract's requirements;
 - (3) Unsatisfactory performance of the work;
 - (4) Failure or refusal of the Contractor to remove material, or remove and replace any work rejected as defective or unsatisfactory;

- (5) Discontinuance of the work without approval by the Owner;
- (6) Failure of the Contractor to resume work, which has been discontinued, within a reasonable time after notice by the Owner to do so;
- (7) Insolvency or bankruptcy of the Contractor;
- (8) Any assignment of this Contract by the Contractor for the benefit of creditors;
- (9) Failure or refusal of the Contractor to, within ten (10) days of payment by the Owner, make payments or show cause why payment should not be made, of any amounts due by the Contractor for materials furnished, labor supplied or performed, for equipment rentals, or for utility services rendered;
- (10) Failure by the Contractor to protect, repair, or pay for any damages or injuries to persons or property; or
- (11) Failure by Contractor to remove from the job site any personnel of the Contractor or its subcontractors whom the Project Manager determines to be incompetent, dishonest, careless, inexperienced in work he is responsible for performing, negligent or uncooperative.
- ii. The Owner may declare default and terminate the Contract, in whole or in part, for any reason set forth above or any other reason permitted under this Contract or by law, by providing written notice of such to the Contractor.
- iii. Should the Owner declare default and terminate the Contract in whole or in part for any reason set forth in this Article, the Owner may, in addition to any other rights and remedies provided in this Contract, procure, upon such terms as it deems proper, services similar or identical to those terminated, and the Contractor or the Contractor's surety shall be liable to the Owner for all excess costs incurred by the Owner for obtaining such similar or identical work included within the terminated portion of the Contract. Such costs shall also include the Owner's additional administrative, procurement, and labor costs necessarily incurred.
- iv. If the Contract is terminated for default the Owner may, in addition to any other rights and remedies provided in this Contract, require the Contractor to transfer title and deliver immediately, in a manner required by the Owner, such partially completed work, including where applicable, reports, working papers and other documents that the Contractor, or its agents or subcontractors, have produced or acquired in its performance of the Contract. Payment for partially completed work shall be made in an amount deemed reasonable and appropriate by the Owner. The Owner may withhold from such payment amounts deemed necessary by the Owner to offset against additional costs or loss reasonably anticipated to occur.
- v. The rights and remedies set forth in this Article are in addition to any and all other rights and remedies available to the Owner under this Contract and law.
- vi. The Owner's failure to exercise any right or remedy provided under the Contract shall not constitute a waiver of the Owner's rights and remedies in the event of any breach of Contract, default or subsequent event of breach of Contract or default. Consent or notice by the Owner for one event may not be construed as consent or notice in the future.

161 KLEVIN ST. TRUSS REPAIR ANCHORAGE COMMUNITY LAND TRUST Payment Bond

(This Bond is issued simultaneously with Performance Bond in favor of Owner conditioned on the full and faithful performance of the contract)

Project Number:

Know AII Men By These Presents, that we,				
of				
as Principal(hereinafter called the Principal)and	,			
a	as Surety {hereinafter called the Surety) are held and firmly bound			
unto	as Obligee, (hereinafter called the "Owner"), for the use and			
benefit of claimants as hereinafter defined, in the sum of				
lawful money of the United States of America, for the payment of administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Whereas, Principal has entered into a Construction Contract dated	with Owner for the construction of a Project			
designated asa part hereof; and is hereinafter referred to as the Contract.	a copy of which Construction Contract is by reference made			
Now, therefore, the conditions of this obligation is such that, if Principal shall promptly make payment to all claimants as hereinafter defined, for all labor and material used or reasonably required for use in the performance of the Contract, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect, subject, however, to the following conditions: 1. A Claimant is defined as one having a direct contract with the Principal or with a subcontractor of the Principal for labor, material, or both, used or reasonably required for use in the performance of the contract, labor and material being construed to include that part of water, gas, power, light, heat, oil, gasoline, telephone service or rental of equipment directly applicable to the Contract. 2. The above name Principal and Surety hereby jointly and severally agree with the Owner that every claimant as herein defined, who has not been paid in full before the expiration of a period of ninety (90) days after the date on which the last of such claimant's work or labor was done or performed, or materials were furnished by such claimant, may sue on this bond for the use of such claimant, prosecute the suit to final judgment for such sum or sums as may be justly due claimant, and have execution thereon. The Owner shall not be liable for the payment of any costs or expenses of any such suit. 3. No suit or action shall be commenced hereunder by any claimant:	 (90) days after such claimant did or performed the last of the work or labor, or furnished the last of the materials for which said claim is made, stating with substantial accuracy the amount claimed and the name of the party to whom the materials were furnished, or for whom the work or labor was done or performed. Such notice shall be served by mailing the same by registered mail or certified mail, postage prepaid, in an envelope addressed to the Principal, Owner or Surety, at any place where an office is regularly maintained for the transaction of business, or served in any manner in which legal process may be served in the state in which the aforesaid project is located, save that such service need not be made by a public officer. b) After the expiration of one (1) year following the date on which Principal ceased work on said Contract, it being understood, however, that if any limitation embodied in this bond is prohibited by any law controlling the construction hereof, such limitation shall be deemed to be amended so as to be equal to the minimum period of limitation permitted by such law. c) Other than in a state court of competent jurisdiction in and for the county or other political subdivision of the state in which the project, or any part thereof, is situated, or in the United States District Court for the district in which the project, or any part thereof, is situated, and not elsewhere. 4. The amount of this bond shall be reduced by and to the extent of any payment or payments made in good faith hereunder, inclusive of the 			
a) Unless claimant, other than one having direct contract with the Principal, shall have given written notice to any two of the following: The Principal, the Owner, or the Surety above named, within ninety	payment or payments made in good faith hereunder, inclusive of the payment by Surety of mechanics' liens which may be filed of reconsagainst said improvement, whether or not claim for the amount of succlien be presented under and against this bond.			
Signed and Sealed thisday	of,20			
Witness as to Principal:	(Principal)			
Ву:				

	\$			
		(Suret	y)	
	I	PAYMENT	BOND	
	No			
		On Beha	lf of	
То				
Date				, 20
Expires				, 20

PERFORMANCE BOND 161 KLEVIN ST. TRUSS REPAIR

KNOW ALL F	PEOF	PLE BY TH	HESE	PRESEN	NTS: T	hat	we,					as
PRINCIPAL, and					as	SURET	Y, are h	eld 1	irmly			
bound unto Ar	ncho	rage Comr	munity	/ Land Tr	ust as	Ob	ligee, (h	ereinaf	ter call the	e "OV	VNE	R"),
	in			th	е		pe	nal	sum	of		
	(\$), f	or the p	oayment v	which sur	n we	bind
ourselves, our	r heir	s, executo	rs, ad	ministrate	ors, an	d s	uccesso	rs, join	tly and se	verally.		
WHEREAS,	the	Principal	has	entered	into	а	certain	Contra	act with	OWNER	R, d	ated
		202	25, a d	copy of w	hich is	he	reto atta	ched ar	nd made a	a part of I	nerec	of.

NOW, THEREFORE, the condition of this obligation is such that if the Principal shall in all respects fully perform the Contract and all duly authorized modifications thereof, during its original form and any extensions thereof that may be granted and during any guarantee period for which the Contract provides, and if the Principal shall fully satisfy all claims arising out of the prosecution of the work under the Contract and shall fully indemnify Anchorage Community Land Trust for all expenses which it may incur by reason for such claims, including its attorney's fees and court costs, and if the Principal shall make full payment to all persons supplying labor, services, materials, or equipment in the prosecution of the Work under the Contract, in default of which such persons shall have a direct right to action hereupon; and if the Principal shall pay or cause to be paid all sales and use taxes payable as a result of the performance of the Contract as well as payment of gasoline and special motor fuels taxes in the performance of the Contract and all motor vehicle fees required for commercial motor vehicles used in connection with the performance of the Contract, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect. No modification of the Contract or extension of the term thereof, or any forbearance on the part of OWNER shall in any way release the Principal or the Surety from liability hereunder. Notice to the Surety of any such modification, extension, or forbearance is hereby waived.

	(Corporate Principal)			
CORPORATE SEAL	(Business Address)			
	By:			
ATTEST:				
CORPORATE SEAL	(Corporate Surety)			
(Dower of Attorney for person signing for Surety	Company must be attached to hand)			
(Power-of-Attorney for person signing for Surety CERTIFICATE AS TO C	CORPORATE PRINCIPAL			
I,	, certify that I am the e corporation named as Principal in the within in the said bond on behalf of the Principal was ion; that I know this signature, and his/her I was duly signed, sealed, and attested to for			
	Corporate Sea			

IN WITNESS WHEREOF; the aforesaid Princip affixed their seals hereto, thisday of	eal and Surety have executed this instrument and
	(Seal)
	(<u>Individual Principal)</u>
Witness	
	(Seal
	(Corporate Surety)
Witness	(<u>==,=====,</u> ,
Williass	
The rate of premium on this bond is \$ The total amount of premium charges is \$, per thousand
(The above is to be filled in by Surety Comp	panv.)

INDEMNITY AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS 161 KLEVIN STREET TRUSS REPAIR

1. INDEMNIFICATION

- A. To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall release, defend, indemnify and hold Cook Inlet Housing Authority ("CIHA"), Anchorage Community Land Trust ("ACLT"), and the State of Alaska Department of Commerce, Community and Economic Development, its subsidiaries, directors, officers, agents, officials, employees and consultants (collectively, "Indemnified Parties") harmless from and against all claims or loss, including without limitation any and all demands, suits, expenses, damages, fines, charges, liens, actions or liability of any nature, kind or character whatsoever, and including without limitation, claims or loss resulting from injury, death, economic loss, violation of statutes, ordinances, constitutions or other laws, rules or regulations, contractual claims, attorneys' fees, costs or expenses or any other kind of loss (collectively, "claims or loss"), related to, resulting from or arising directly or indirectly out of the activities of Contractor, the performance, failure of performance or breach of any term of this Contract by Contractor, or by any person or entity employed by Contractor in the performance of this Contract, regardless of whether such claim or loss is caused in part by Indemnified Parties.
- B. Contractor's responsibility for defense and indemnification extends to and includes any claim or loss alleging acts or omissions by **Indemnified Parties** that are said to have contributed to the claim or loss. However, Contractor shall not be required to indemnify an **Indemnified Party** for any claim or loss that results from the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the **Indemnified Party**.
- C. In any and all claims against the **Indemnified Parties** by any employee of Contractor, anyone directly employed by Contractor or anyone for whose acts the Contractor may be liable, the indemnification obligation shall not be limited in any way by any limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation or benefits payable by or for Contractor under workers' compensation acts, disability benefit acts or other employee benefit acts.
- D. Contractor agrees that as part of any subcontract, its subcontractor shall provide assurance of defense and indemnity in **Indemnified Parties**' favor that are identical in scope as those assumed by Contractor under the terms of this Contract.
- E. The requirement of any insurance required of Contractor under this Contract shall not limit Contractor's indemnification responsibilities under this section in any way.

2. INSURANCE

- A. Without limiting the Contractor's indemnification responsibilities, it is agreed that Contractor shall purchase, at its own expense, and maintain in force at all times during the performance of services under this agreement the following policies of insurance. Such policies shall be primary to any policies held by CIHA, ACLT and State of Alaska Department of Commerce, Community and Economic Development.
- B. Where specific limits are shown, it is understood that they shall be the minimum acceptable limits. If the Contractor's policy contains higher limits, CIHA, ACLT and State of Alaska Department of Commerce, Community and Economic Development shall

be entitled to coverage to the extent of such higher limits. Certificates of Insurance must be furnished to the Owner's Rep prior to fully executing the Contract, and as a condition of payment, Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance that will protect it from the claims arising out of its operations under the Contract, whether the operations are by Contractor, or any of its consultants or subcontractors or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable. This includes Worker's Compensation Insurance, Employer's Liability Insurance, Comprehensive General Liability Insurance and Automobile Liability Insurance.

- C. Contractors' insurance shall name CIHA, ACLT and State of Alaska Department of Commerce, Community and Economic Development, as additional insured, except for Worker's Compensation. All insurance policies shall comply with and be issued by insurers licensed to transact the business of insurance under Alaska Statutes Title 21.
- D. Failure to furnish satisfactory evidence of insurance or lapse of the policy is a material breach of this Contract and shall be grounds for termination of the Contractor's services. All insurance companies obligated under the following described policies must have a best rating of "A VII" or better as identified in the A.M. Best Insurance Rating Guide, most recent edition.

3. MINIMUM LIMITS OF LIABILITY

Contractor shall maintain with a company satisfactory to CIHA, ACLT and State of Alaska Department of Commerce, Community and Economic Development at least the limits of liability set forth below. The requirements of this section shall not limit Contractor's indemnification responsibilities as provided in the Contract.

- A. <u>Worker's Compensation and Employers' Liability</u>: Contractor shall provide and maintain, for all employees engaged in work under this Contract, coverage as required by AS 23.30.045; and, where applicable, any other statutory obligations including but not limited to Federal U.S.L. & H. and Jones Act requirements. This policy must waive subrogation against.
- 1. Workers Compensation Statutory limits
- 2. Employers Liability \$1,000,000 Each Accident, \$1,000,000 Disease Each Employee; \$1,000,000 Disease Policy Limits
- B. <u>Commercial General Liability Insurance</u>: Covering all business premises used by and operations conducted by the Contractor in the performance of services under this Contract with minimum coverage limits of \$1,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence. This policy must waive subrogation against CIHA, ACLT and State of Alaska Department of Commerce, Community and Economic Development.
- 1. \$1,000,000 Each Occurrence
- 2. \$2,000,000 General Aggregate
- 3. \$2,000,000 Products/Completed Operations Aggregate
- 4. \$1,000,000 Personal and Advertising Injury
- 5. \$50,000 Fire Damage Legal Liability (any one fire)
- 6. \$5,000 Medical Expense (any one person)

The additional following provisions apply to the **Contractor**:

a. Deductible: \$15,000 maximum per occurrence and stated on the ACORD Form.

- b. Aggregate: If the policy covers multiple locations, a per project aggregate limit is required and must be endorsed onto the policy, using ISO Endorsement CG 25 03, or its equivalent.
- c. Pollution: Pollution exclusion must specify that hostile fire or building heating equipment and products is not excluded.
- d. Additional Interests Coverage: To be provided under ISO Endorsement CG 20 10, or its equivalent, for the Additional Insureds listed in Section 7 below. Coverage is to apply on a primary non-contributory basis when coverage under other policies are available to the additional insureds, using CG 20 01, or its equivalent. If coverage is written on any other forms, copies must be attached.
- e. Construction Related Activities: Coverage shall not limit liability arising from construction related activities.
- f. Unacceptable Exclusions:
 - i. "Limitation of Coverage to Designated Premises or Project", ISO CG 21 44 07 98, or its equivalent; and
 - ii. Residential work exclusions or limitations, or subcontractor warranty provisions.
 - iii. Professional Liability exclusions are not to apply to bodily injury, personal injury or property damage.
- C. <u>Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance</u> Covering all vehicles, owned, hired or non-owned, used by the Contractor in the performance of services under this Contract with minimum coverage limits of \$1,000,000 combined single limit of bodily and property damage. This policy must waive subrogation against CIHA, ACLT and State of Alaska Department of Commerce, Community and Economic Development. The additional following provisions apply to the Contractor:
 - 1. Policy Form: ISO Business Auto form CA 00 01, or its equivalent.
 - 2. Coverage to apply on a primary and non-contributory basis when other insurance is available to the additional insureds.
- D. <u>Umbrella/Excess Liability Coverage</u> Contractor shall provide coverage no less broad than the underlying Commercial General Liability, Vehicle, and Employers Liability policies required above, with limits of \$5,000,000 per occurrence and aggregate. Aggregates are to apply on a per project basis. The excess liability policy should follow form. If coverage is not following form, differences must be identified. Additional insureds: CIHA, ACLT and State of Alaska Department of Commerce, Community and Economic Development. Coverage to apply on a primary and non-contributory basis when other insurance is available to the additional insureds.
- E. <u>Builder's Risk</u> Before commencing work, the Contractor shall furnish CIHA, ACLT and State of Alaska Department of Commerce, Community and Economic Development with a certificate of insurance evidencing that Builder's Risk (fire and extended coverage) Insurance on all work in place and/or materials stored at the building site(s), including foundations and building equipment, is in force. The Builder's Risk Insurance shall be for the benefit of the Contractor and the CIHA, ACLT and State of Alaska Department of Commerce, Community and Economic Development as their interests may appear and each shall be named in the policy or policies as an insured. The Contractor in installing equipment supplied by the CIHA, ACLT and State of Alaska Department of Commerce, Community and Economic Development shall carry insurance on such equipment from the time the Contractor

takes possession thereof until the Contract work is accepted by the CIHA, ACLT and State of Alaska Department of Commerce, Community and Economic Development. The Builder's Risk Insurance need not be carried on excavations, piers, footings, or foundations until such time as work on the superstructure is started. It need not be carried on landscape work. Policies shall furnish coverage at all times for the full cash value of all completed construction, as well as materials in place and/or stored at the site(s), whether or not partial payment has been made by the CIHA, ACLT and State of Alaska Department of Commerce, Community and Economic Development. The Contractor may terminate this insurance on buildings as of the date taken over for occupancy by the CIHA, ACLT and State of Alaska Department of Commerce, Community and Economic Development.

4. CANCELLATION, RENEWAL AND MODIFICATION

Contractor shall maintain in effect all insurance coverages required under the Contract at Contractor's sole expense and with insurance companies acceptable to CIHA, ACLT and State of Alaska Department of Commerce, Community and Economic Development All policies shall contain a provision that coverage will not be modified, cancelled or not renewed until at least thirty (30) days prior written notice has been given to CIHA, ACLT and State of Alaska Department of Commerce, Community and Economic Development, Certificates of insurance showing required coverage to be in force pursuant to this Section shall be filed with and approved by CIHA, ACLT and State of Alaska Department of Commerce, Community and Economic Development prior to commencement of the Work. In the event Contractor fails to obtain or maintain insurance coverage required under the Contract, CIHA, ACLT and State of Alaska Department of Commerce, Community and Economic Development may purchase such coverage as desired for Indemnified Parties' benefit and charge the expense to Contractor or terminate the Contract for default.

5. CONTINUATION OF COVERAGE

If any of the required liability insurance is on a claims made basis, "tail" coverage will be required at the completion of this contract for twelve (12) months, or the maximum time period reasonably available in the marketplace. Contractor shall furnish certification of "tail" coverage as described or continuous "claims made" liability coverage for twelve (12) months following Contract completion. Continuous "claims made" coverage will be acceptable in lieu of "tail" coverage provided its retroactive date is on or before the effective date of this Contract. If Continuous "claims made" coverage is used, Contractor shall be required to keep the coverage in effect for not less than twelve (12) months from the end of the Contract. This will а condition of the final acceptance work services.

6. SUBCONTRACTORS

Contractor agrees that as part of any subcontract, Contractor shall require its subcontractors, including second tier and lower subcontractors, to provide assurance of compliance with all insurance provisions applicable to Contractor herein, including policy limits that are identical in scope to those required of Contractor, except as expressly modified by this Section 6, or as otherwise agreed in writing by **Contractor** and **CIHA**, **ACLT** and **State** of **Alaska Department**

of Commerce, Community and Economic Development. Certificates of Insurance must be provided for all additional insureds.

Minimum Umbrella/Excess Liability limits applicable to subcontractors, including second tier and lower subcontractors, shall be as follows:

Contract Amount	Required Umbrella/Excess Liability Limit
Under \$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Over \$1,000,000	\$3,000,000

7. ADDITIONAL INSUREDS and CERTIFICATE HOLDERS

Contractor's insurance shall name all entities below as Additional Insured, except for Worker's Compensation. Coverage shall apply on a primary non-contributory basis when other insurance is available to the additional insured. Certificates shall be issued with each entity indicated as a certificate holder.

NOTED: Spelling and punctuation of the **Additional Insured** names must be exactly as shown below:

Owner:					
Anchorage Community Land Trust					
3701 Mountain View Drive #100					
Anchorage, Alaska 99508					
State of Alaska, Dept. of Commerce,	Cook Inlet Housing Authority				
Community and Economic Development	3510 Spenard Road, Suite 100				
550 W. 7 th Avenue, Suite 1535	Anchorage, Alaska 99503				
Anchorage, Alaska 99501	-				

8. ACORD CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE FORM

- 1. Produce one certificate for **each** of the insured parties.
- 2. In the description box, reference: <u>161 Klevin Street Truss Repair Project</u>, located at <u>161 Klevin Street</u>, Anchorage Alaska

Certificates *MUST* state *exactly*: "The certificate holder is an additional insured with primary and non-contributory status on the general liability and automobile policies. Waiver of Subrogation is provided in favor of the certificate holder under the general liability, automobile and workers compensation policies."

- 3. Provide copies of all endorsements for additional insured and waiver of subrogation <u>in</u> addition to the certificate of insurance.
- 4. Make sure that the Certificate of Insurance:
 - a. identifies all NAIC#
 - b. The additional insured and subrogation waived columns are checked where applicable
 - c. All policy numbers are identified
 - d. All appropriate boxes checked.
 - e. Deductible amounts identified.
 - f. Description follows the language under #3 provided above.
 - g. Attach the appropriate endorsements or policy documents.

SUMMARY OF WORK 161 KLEVIN ST. TRUSS REPAIR

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

A. General provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and other Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. This Section includes the following:
 - 1. Work covered by the Contract Documents.
 - 2. Type of the Contract.
 - 3. Use of premises.
 - 4. Owner's occupancy requirements.
 - 5. Work restrictions.
 - 6. Specification formats and conventions.

1.3 WORK COVERED BY CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

- A. Project Identification: 161 Klevin Street Truss Repair
 - 1. Project Location: 161 Klevin Street, Anchorage, AK
- B. Owner: Anchorage Community Land Trust
 - 1. Owner's Representative: Sam Theis, Director, Project Manager
- C. Engineer: Reid Middleton, Inc.
- D. The Work consists of the following:

The scope of work for this project includes, but is not limited to, removal or demolition of existing finishes and fixtures, ceiling assemblies, special systems, HVAC and electrical systems required to access the roof trusses scheduled to receive repairs. The Contractor is to protect and retain all fixtures, assemblies and finishes to remain or to be reinstalled. The Contractor is responsible for all repairs, replacement, patching, and painting of any damaged surfaces, finishes, fixtures or furniture that are existing to remain. All installations of, whether new or existing materials, are to be installed per current federal, state and local codes and amendments. New materials provided to complete the Work are to match existing materials. The Contractor is to include all trash collection, removal and proper disposal offsite, the Owner retains the first right of refusal of all materials removed or demolished. Contractor is responsible for temporary or intermittent shutdown of all systems as needed to complete the Work. All systems effected or reinstalled to complete the Work are to be tested to ensure functional and adequate operations, such as HVAC, electrical lighting and fixtures, fire sprinkler and alarm systems, etc. The Contractor is to plan and provide necessary provisions for dust control/mitigation of central air circulation systems. HVAC systems are to be isolated to prevent the spread of dust or construction debris. Construction air filters are to be utilized during Work and replaced with new filters after Work is

completed in affected suite/circulation system. Protective covers to be installed over all flat surfaces/finishes/furniture existing to remain. Contractor to provide cleaning services as areas completed Work are at all interior surfaces (i.e. Windows/Window Coverings/Flooring/Walls/Flat Surfaces/Etc.). The Contractor is responsible for shoveling the roof and offsite disposal of snow, as needed, to complete repairs per structural notes. Coordinate all MOA and Special Inspections prior to covering Work completed, contractor is responsible for all cost(s) associated with failed inspections requiring re-inspections. During the course of completing the scope of work the building will remain partially occupied, the Contractor is to make provisions to provide, Fire Watch if fire protection system operations are interrupted, keep all traffic routes and general/ADA parking clear from materials and equipment, maintain operational building systems in all areas not under construction and make accommodations for planning with existing tenants in area where phased work will take place.

The anticipated start date is approximately October 20, 2025, and the completion date is anticipated to be May 1, 2026. The Contractor's schedule is to reflect the Work to be performed in phases by suite, with a breakout for each suite identifying the durations to complete the Work.

1.4 TYPE OF CONTRACT

A. Project will be constructed under a single prime Contract.

1.5 USE OF PREMISES

- A. General: Contractor shall have limited use of premises for construction operations as indicated on Drawings by the Contract limits.
- B. Use of Site: Limit use of premises to Work in areas indicated. Do not disturb portions of Project site beyond areas in which the Work is indicated.
 - 1. Limits: Confine construction operations to those areas defined by the rehab limits set forth in the Summary of Work.
 - 2. Driveways and Entrances: Keep driveway loading areas and entrances serving premises clear and available to Owner, Owner's employees, and emergency vehicles at all times. Do not use these areas for parking or storage of materials.
 - Schedule deliveries to minimize use of driveways and entrances.
 - b. Schedule deliveries to minimize space and time requirements for storage of materials and equipment on-site.

1.6 WORK RESTRICTIONS

- A. On-Site Work Hours: Work shall be generally performed during normal business (8:00AM 5:00PM) working hours, which are to be coordinated with Owner's Representative, Monday through Friday, except otherwise indicated.
- B. Weekend Hours: Coordinate with Owner's Representative.
 - 1. Early Morning Hours: Coordinate with Owner's Representative.
 - 2. Hours for Utility Shutdowns: Coordinate with Owner's Representative.
 - 3. Provide not less than seventy-two (72) hours' notice to Owner's Representative of activities that will affect Owner operations.

- C. Existing Utility Interruptions: Do not interrupt utilities serving adjacent facilities occupied unless permitted under the following conditions and then only after arranging to provide temporary utility services according to requirements indicated:
 - 1. Notify Owner's Representative not less than seventy-two (72) hours in advance of proposed utility interruptions.
 - 2. Do not proceed with utility interruptions without Owner's Representative prior written permission.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND COORDINATION 161 KLEVIN ST. TRUSS REPAIR

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and other Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. Section includes administrative provisions for coordinating construction operations on Project including, but not limited to, the following:
 - 1. General coordination procedures
 - 2. Coordination drawings
 - 3. Requests for Proposal (RFPs)
 - 4. Safety
 - 5. Project meetings
 - 6. Daily Construction Reports
 - 7. Schedule of Values
 - 8. Submittals Procedures
- B. Each Contractor shall participate in coordination requirements. Certain areas of responsibility are assigned to specific Contractors.

C. Related Requirements:

- 1. "Construction Progress Schedules" for preparing and submitting Contractor's construction schedule
- 2. "Closeout Procedures" for coordinating closeout of the Contract.

1.3 **DEFINITIONS**

A. RFP: Request from Owner, Project Manager, or Contractor seeking information required by or clarifications of the Contract Documents.

1.4 INFORMATIONAL SUBMITTALS

- A. Subcontract List: Prepare a written summary identifying individuals or firms proposed for each portion of the Work, including those who are to furnish products or equipment fabricated to a special design. Include the following information in tabular form:
 - 1. Name, address, and telephone number of entity performing subcontract or supplying products.
 - 2. Number and title of related Specification Section(s) covered by subcontract.
 - 3. Drawing number and detail references, as appropriate, covered by subcontract.
- B. Key Personnel Names: Within ten (10) days of Notice of Award (NOA), submit a list of key personnel assignments, including superintendent and other personnel in attendance at the Project site. Identify individuals and their duties and responsibilities; list addresses and telephone numbers, including home, office, and cellular telephone numbers and e-mail addresses. Provide names, addresses, and telephone numbers of individuals assigned as alternates in the absence of individuals assigned to Project.

Post copies of list in temporary field office. Keep list current at all times.

1.5 GENERAL COORDINATION PROCEDURES

A. Coordination: Coordinate construction operations included in different Sections of the Specifications to ensure efficient and orderly installation of each part of the Work. Coordinate construction operations, included in different Sections, that depend on each other for proper installations, connections, and operations.

Each Contractor shall coordinate its construction operations with those of other Contractors and entities to ensure efficient and orderly installation of each part of the Work. Each Contractor shall coordinate its operations with other operations, included in different Sections, that depend on each other for proper installations, connections, and operations.

- 1. Schedule construction operations in sequence required to obtain the best results where installation of one part of the Work depends on installation of other components, before or after its own installation.
- 2. Coordinate installation of different components to ensure maximum performance and accessibility for required maintenance, service, and repair.
- 3. Make adequate provisions to accommodate items scheduled for later installation.
- B. Prepare memoranda for distribution to each party involved, outlining special procedures required for coordination. Include such items as required notices, reports, and list of attendees at meetings.
 - 1. Prepare similar memoranda for Owner and any other Contractor(s) if coordination of their Work is required.
- C. Administrative Procedures: Coordinate scheduling and timing of required administrative procedures with other construction activities and activities of other Contractors to avoid conflicts and to ensure orderly progress of the Work. Such administrative activities include, but are not limited to, the following:
 - 1. Preparation of Contractor's construction schedule
 - 2. Preparation of the schedule of values
 - 3. Installation and removal of temporary facilities and controls
 - 4. Delivery and processing of submittals
 - 5. Progress meetings
 - 6. Pre-installation conferences
 - 7. Project closeout activities
 - 8. Startup and adjustment of systems
- D. Conservation: Coordinate construction activities to ensure that operations are carried out with consideration given to conservation of energy, water, and materials. Coordinate use of temporary utilities to minimize waste.
 - Salvage materials and equipment involved in the performance of, but not actually incorporated into, the Work. See other Sections for disposition of salvaged materials that are designated as Owner's property.

1.6 REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION (RFIs)

A. General: Immediately on discovery of the need for additional information or interpretation of the Contract Documents, Contractor shall prepare and submit an RFI in the form as approved by Owner's Representative.

- 1. Project Manager will return RFIs submitted to Project Manager by other entities controlled by Contractor with no response.
- 2. Coordinate and submit RFIs in a prompt manner to avoid delays in Contractor's Work or Work of subcontractors.
- B. Content of the RFI: Include a detailed, legible description of item needing information or interpretation and the following:
 - Project name
 - 2. Project number
 - 3. Date
 - 4. Name of Contractor
 - 5. Name of Project Manager
 - 6. RFI number, numbered sequentially
 - 7. RFI subject
 - 8. Specification Section number and title and related paragraphs, as appropriate.
 - 9. Drawing number and detail references, as appropriate
 - 10. Field dimensions and conditions, as appropriate
 - 11. Contractor's suggested resolution. If Contractor's suggested resolution impacts the Contract Time or the Contract Sum, Contractor shall state impact in the RFI.
 - 12. Contractor's signature
 - 13. Attachments: Include sketches, descriptions, measurements, photos, Product Data, Shop Drawings, coordination drawings, and other information necessary to fully describe items needing interpretation
 - a. Include dimensions, thicknesses, structural grid references, and details of affected materials, assemblies, and attachments on attached sketches.
- C. RFI Forms: Contractor generated form with substantially the same content as indicated above, acceptable to the Owner's Representative.
 - 1. Attachments shall be electronic files in Adobe Acrobat PDF format.
- D. Owner's Representative's Action: Owner's Representative will review each RFI, determine action required, and respond. Allow five (5) Working days for Owner's Representative to response to each RFI.
 - 1. The following Contractor-generated RFIs will be returned without action:
 - a. Requests for approval of submittals
 - b. Requests for approval of substitutions
 - c. Requests for approval of Contractor's means and methods
 - Requests for coordination information already indicated in the Contract Documents
 - e. Requests for adjustments in the Contract Time or the Contract Sum.
 - f. Requests for interpretation of Owner's Representative's actions on submittals.
 - g. Incomplete RFIs or inaccurately prepared RFIs.
 - 2. Owner's Representative's action may include a request for additional information, in which case, Owner's Representative's time for response will date from time of receipt of additional information.

- If requested information is available from careful study and comparison of Contract Documents, field conditions, other CIHA and ACLT provided information, coordination drawings, or prior Project correspondence or documentation, Contractor shall reimburse ACLT for such costs that may be incurred by CIHA and ACLT due to architect review costs.
- 4. Owner's Representative's action on RFIs that may result in a change to the Contract Time, or the Contract Sum may be eligible for Contractor to submit Change Proposal according to "Contract Modification".
 - a. If Contractor believes the RFI response warrants change in the Contract Time or the Contract Sum, notify Project Manager in writing within five days of receipt of the RFI response.
- E. RFI Log: Prepare, maintain, and submit a tabular log of RFIs organized by the RFI number. Distribute an updated log at project meetings.

Log shall include the following:

- 1. Project name
- 2. Name and address of Contractor
- 3. Name and address of Project Manager
- 4. RFP number including RFIs that were returned without action or withdrawn.
- 5. RFP description
- 6. Date the RFI was submitted
- 7. Date Project Manager's response was received
- F. On receipt of Project Manager's action, update the RFI log and immediately distribute the RFI response to affected parties. Review response and notify Project Manager within five (5) days if Contractor disagrees with response. Contractor shall provide the following information:
 - 1. Identification of related Minor Change in the Work, Construction Change Directive, and Proposal Request, as appropriate.
 - 2. Identification of related Field Order, Work Change Directive, and Proposal Request, as appropriate.

1.7 SAFETY

- A. Contractor submission of project safety plan: CONTRACTOR shall, prior to commencement of the Work, submit to Owner, for Owner's information, a Project Safety Plan for the Work in accordance with the following:
 - 1. An emergency management plan for a prompt and controlled response to any emergency with human injury, physical damage potential or fire risk. The plan must clearly state the actions that must be taken and the parties responsible.
 - 2. Emergency organizations to be contacted, telephone numbers, and the type of information they will need.
 - 3. Procedures to cover life threatening situations, first aid services and fire.
 - 4. Access of emergency vehicles to the site.
 - 5. Provision for an on-site emergency control center.
 - 6. Provisions for an emergency management team.
 - 7. A responsibility matrix that describes and names the responsibilities for implementation of the safety plan and emergency plan.

- 8. A hazardous material abatement plan which provides for identification of hazardous materials, including the submission of Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS), as required by Contract and by law.
- 9. Provisions for storage of hazardous materials.
- 10. A plan for disposal of hazardous waste in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local requirements.
- 11. A plan for hazard identification and mitigation, personal protection, hazard assessments, and regulatory compliance.
- B. The Contractor shall hold weekly safety meetings with all Subcontractors and shall send a copy of the safety meeting minutes to the Owner with each pay application.

1.8 PROJECT MEETINGS

- A. General: Schedule and conduct meetings and conferences at Project site unless otherwise indicated.
 - 1. Attendees: Inform participants and others involved, and individuals whose presence is required, of date and time of each meeting. Notify Owner and Project Manager of scheduled meeting dates and times.
 - 2. Agenda: Prepare the meeting agenda. Distribute the agenda to all invited attendees.
 - 3. Minutes: Entity responsible for conducting meetings will record significant discussions and agreements achieved. Distribute the meeting minutes to all attendees within five days of the meeting.
- B. Preconstruction Conference: Owner will schedule and conduct a preconstruction conference before starting construction.
 - 1. Conduct the conference to review responsibilities and personnel assignments.
 - 2. Attendees: Authorized representatives of Owner and Contractor shall attend the conference. Participants at the conference shall be familiar with Project and authorized to conclude matters relating to the Work.
 - 3. Agenda: Discuss items of significance that could affect progress, including the following:
 - a. Tentative construction schedule
 - b. Phasing
 - c. Critical Work sequencing and long-lead items
 - d. Designation of key personnel and their duties
 - e. Lines of communications
 - f. Procedures for processing field decisions and Change Orders
 - g. Procedures for RFIs
 - h. Procedures for testing and inspecting
 - i. Procedures for processing Applications for Payment
 - j. Distribution of the Contract Documents
 - k. Submittal procedures
 - I. Procedures for compliance reporting and submission
 - m. Use of the premises
 - n. Work restrictions
 - o. Working hours
 - p. Owner's occupancy requirements
 - q. Responsibility for temporary facilities and controls

- r. Procedures for moisture and mold control
- s. Procedures for disruptions and shutdowns
- t. Construction waste management and recycling
- u. Parking availability
- v. Office, Work, and storage areas
- w. Equipment, deliveries and priorities
- x. First aid
- y. Security
- z. Progress cleaning
- 4. Minutes: Entity responsible for conducting the meeting will record and distribute meeting minutes.
- Progress Meetings: Conduct progress meetings at weekly intervals.
 - 1. Coordinate dates of meetings with preparation of payment requests.
 - Attendees: In addition to representatives of the Owner and Project Manager, each Contractor, subcontractor, supplier, and other entity concerned with current progress or involved in planning, coordination, or performance of future activities shall be represented at these meetings. All participants at the meeting shall be familiar with the Project and authorized to conclude matters relating to the Work.
 - 3. Agenda: Review and correct or approve minutes of previous progress meeting. Review other items of significance that could affect progress. Include topics for discussion as appropriate to the status of Project.
 - a. Contractor's Construction Schedule: Review progress since the last meeting. Determine whether each activity is on time, ahead of schedule, or behind schedule, in relation to Contractor's construction schedule. Determine how construction behind schedule will be expedited; secure commitments from parties involved to do so. Discuss whether schedule revisions are required to ensure that current and subsequent activities will be completed within the Contract Time.
 - Review schedule for next period
 - b. Review the present and future needs of each entity present, including the following:
 - 1) Safety update
 - 2) As-Built progress to date
 - 3) Look ahead schedule
 - 4) Coordination of Work with Owner's own forces
 - 5) Status of submittals
 - 6) Deliveries
 - 7) Off-site fabrication
 - 8) Access
 - 9) Site utilization
 - 10) Temporary facilities and controls
 - 11) Progress cleaning
 - 12) Quality and Work standards
 - 13) Status of correction of deficient items
 - 14) Field observations
 - 15) Status of RFIs
 - 16) Status of proposal requests
 - 17) Pending changes

- 18) Status of Change Orders
- 19) Pending claims and disputes
- 20) Documentation of information for payment requests
- 4. Minutes: Entity responsible for conducting the meeting will record and distribute the meeting minutes to each party present and to parties requiring information.
 - a. Schedule Updating: Revise Contractor's construction schedule after each progress meeting where revisions to the schedule have been made or recognized. Issue revised schedule concurrently with the report of each meeting.

1.9 DAILY CONSTRUCTION REPORTS

- A. Contractor shall be responsible for preparing a daily construction report, recording information concerning events at the site. Contractor shall submit copies the Owner with each Pay Application. The daily construction reports shall include the following information:
 - 1. List of Subcontractors
 - 2. Approximate number of personnel
 - 3. List of equipment and/or specialized machinery
 - 4. High and low temperatures and general weather conditions
 - 5. Safety incidents
 - 6. Formal meetings
 - 7. Significant decisions
 - 8. Unusual events (refer to special reports)
 - 9. Stoppages, delays, shortages, and losses
 - 10. Meter readings and similar recordings
 - 11. Order and request of authorities having jurisdiction
 - 12. Change Orders received and implemented
 - 13. Construction Change Directives received
 - 14. Utility services connected and disconnected
 - 15. Equipment or system tests and startups
 - 16. Partial completions and occupancies
 - 17. Substantial completions authorized

2.0 SCHEDULE OF VALUES

- A. The Contractor shall submit a Schedule of Values, the sum of which is equal to the total Contract Price. The Schedule of Values shall serve as a basis for calculating progress payments during construction and shall be presented in such detail to allow CIHA's Representative to accurately verify the amount and value of Work completed as defined in the Contractor's Progress Payment Request. The Schedule of Values shall correspond to activities on the Construction Schedule as defined in Construction Progress Schedules.
 - 1. The Schedule of Values, to the extent approved shall be submitted in tabular and computer format as part of the construction schedule submittals following CSI format.
 - 2. The Schedule of Values must be reviewed and accepted by the Owner as the basis of calculating progress payments. If, in the opinion of the Owner, the Schedule of Values is deemed incorrect, the Contractor shall present documentation substantiating the proposed values. If, in the opinion of the Owner, the Schedule of Values lacks sufficient detail to calculate progress payments, the Contractor shall submit additional detail as requested. Progress payment subsequent to the required submission date for the Construction

Schedule shall be withheld until the Owner has accepted the Construction Schedule.

- 3. Job site overhead expenses shall be assigned (e.g., prorate supervision expenses, temporary utilities, small tools, etc.) to the activities whose start and finish dates are consistent with the actual disbursement of the expenses or over the total period of the job. Cost of bonds, insurance, schedule, etc., shall be assigned to appropriate mobilization activities.
- 4. Each cost category listed below, and the total cost assigned to each activity should be considered in the schedule of values.

General Requirements (MAX 5%)

Labor

Equipment

Material

Subcontractor

Overhead and Profit (MAX 5%)

Total Cost

5. Contractor's Schedule of Values must include line items for "Overhead and Profit" and "General Conditions." The amount allocated for General Conditions cannot exceed 5% of the total Contract price. The amount allocated for Overhead and Profit cannot exceed 5% of the total Contract price. No Overhead and Profit on General Requirements. (See Supplementary Conditions)

CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS SCHEDULES 161 KLEVIN ST. TRUSS REPAIR

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General Conditions, Supplementary Conditions, and other Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. This Section includes administrative and procedural requirements for documenting the progress of construction during performance of the Work, including the following:
 - 1. Contractor's Construction Schedule
 - 2. Submittal Register
 - 3. Daily Construction Reports

1.3 DEFINITIONS

- A. Activity: A discrete part of a project that can be identified for planning, scheduling, monitoring, and controlling the construction project. Activities included in a construction schedule consume time and resources.
 - 1. Critical activities are activities on the critical path, which must start and finish on the planned early start and finish times.
 - 2. Immediate predecessor activity is an activity that must be completed before a followon activity can be started.
- B. Critical Path: The longest connected chain of interdependent activities through the Work schedule that establishes the minimum overall project duration and contains no float.
- C. Float: The measure of leeway in starting and completing an activity.
 - 1. Float time is not for the exclusive use or benefit of either owner or Contractor, but is a jointly owned, expiring project resource available to both parties as needed to meet schedule milestones and Contract completion date.
 - 2. Free float is the amount of time an activity can be delayed without adversely affecting the early start of the following activity.
 - 3. Total float is the measure of leeway in starting or completing an activity without adversely affecting the planned project completion date.
- D. Milestone: A key or critical point in time for reference or measurement.

1.4 CONTRACTOR'S CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE

- A. General: The Contractor will be responsible for scheduling, tracking, and reporting the progress of the Work on a construction schedule. Use of a computer scheduling software is required. This schedule shall be prepared and presented using the latest version of "Microsoft Project" or an approved equal software program.
- B. The schedule will be used by CIHA to evaluate progress of the Work throughout the project, allocate funds for the Schedule of Values, determine the impact of any changes to the Contract, and establish the basis for progress payments. The schedule shall include and show the following minimum information:

- 1. the date *Notice to Proceed* is issued, and;
- 2. that all Work is completed no later than the last day of the <u>Contract Period</u>, measured in continuous days from date of *Notice to Proceed*, and;
- 3. each separate Contract pay item as a Work <u>Activity</u>, including its duration, cost, and immediate predecessor relationship to other activities, and:
- 4. all Contract milestones, and;
- 5. the "Critical Path(s)" with Critical Path Activities highlighted or otherwise clearly identified, and;
- 6. Work that will be done with Owner's Workforce.
- C. Work Breakdown Structure (WBS): The contents of the schedules shall be organized, generally, according to a WBS established by ACTL (Attachment 'A').
- D. Schedule Submissions: The Contractor shall submit electronic copies of project schedules to CIHA, as follows:
 - 1. <u>Project "Baseline" Schedule</u>: The Contractor shall submit a detailed project schedule with proposal. This detailed schedule shall be established as the official project "baseline" schedule after it has been reviewed and approved by ACLT.
 - 2. <u>Pay Requests</u>: The Contractor shall submit a schedule update with each pay request, current as of the day of the pay request.

E. Project Baseline Schedule:

- 1. NOTE: The Contractor shall not mobilize to the site of Work until the review and approval of the project baseline schedule has been completed.
- 2. CIHA will evaluate and review the Contractor's proposed project baseline schedule within five (5) Working days of submission. The Contractor shall incorporate any comments noted by CIHA and reissue a revised version of the detailed schedule within five (5) Working days of this review. This process shall continue until a detailed project baseline schedule acceptable to CIHA has been submitted. In the event that resubmission of proposed schedules is required to meet the requirements of this Section, such required resubmission shall not be used as a basis for delay claims by Contractor. Once approved, this schedule shall become the official project "baseline" schedule and thereafter shall become the baseline for measuring Contractor's compliance with Contract schedule requirements.
- CIHA may reject any proposed project schedule or report that fails to reflect timely completion of the Work, intermediate Contract milestone dates or otherwise indicates unrealistic schedule performance. CIHA may, without incurring any liability, reduce the Contract period if the Contractor proposes a baseline schedule utilizing less time than allowed in the Contract.
- 4. CIHA acceptance and approval of the Contractor's project baseline schedule does not constitute a warranty of its feasibility, suitability or reasonableness.

F. Monthly Schedule Updates:

- The Contractor will continuously monitor its progress against the approved project baseline schedule and will prepare and submit monthly updates showing actual progress against the baseline schedule.
- 2. Monthly updates will show the current status of all Work. This includes original Work shown on the baseline schedule, additional Work included by change order, and changes in logic, e.g., splitting one activity into two separate activities.

ATTACHMENT A

WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE (WBS)

- Notice to Proceed
- Baseline Schedule (Submission/Review/Approval)
- Mobilization
- Construction Work Activities (all)
- Inspections
- Punch List/Cleanup
- Demobilization
- Warranty Period

For projects entailing more than one building structure, the above WBS should be applied to each building or unit.

PRODUCT REQUIREMENTS 161 KLEVIN ST. TRUSS REPAIR

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General Conditions, Supplementary Conditions, and other Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 **SUMMARY**

A. This section includes the following administrative and procedural requirements: selection of products for use in Project; product delivery, storage, and handling; manufacturers' standard warranties on products; special warranties; product substitutions; and comparable products.

B. Related Requirements:

1. "References" for applicable industry standards for products specified.

1.3 DEFINITIONS

- A. Products: Items purchased for incorporating into the Work, whether purchased for Project or taken from previously purchased stock. The term "product" includes the terms "material," "equipment," "system," and terms of similar intent.
 - Named Products: Items identified by manufacturer's product name, including make or model number or other designation, shown or listed in manufacturer's published product literature that is current as of date of the Contract Documents.
 - 2. New Products: Items that have not previously been incorporated into another project or facility. Products salvaged or recycled from other projects are not considered new products.
 - 3. Comparable Product: Product that is demonstrated and approved through submittal process, or where indicated as a product substitution, to have the indicated qualities related to type, function, dimension, in-service performance, physical properties, appearance, and other characteristics that equal or exceed those of specified product.
- B. Substitutions: Changes in products, materials, equipment, and methods of construction from those required by the Contract Documents and proposed by Contractor.
- C. Basis-of-Design Product Specification: Where a specific manufacturer's product is named and accompanied by the words "basis of design," including make or model number or other designation, to establish the significant qualities related to type, function, dimension, in-service performance, physical properties, appearance, and other characteristics for purposes of evaluating comparable products of other named manufacturers.
- D. Manufacturer's Warranty: Preprinted written warranty published by individual manufacturer for a particular product and specifically endorsed by manufacturer to Owner.

- E. Special Warranty: Written warranty required by or incorporated into the Contract Documents, either to extend time limit provided by manufacturer's warranty or to provide more rights for Owner.
- F. Excess Material: Utilize inventory management systems to efficiently identify and manage excess materials per Excess Material in "Closeout Procedures".

1.4 PRODUCT DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

A. Deliver, store, and handle products using means and methods that will prevent damage, deterioration, and loss, including theft. Comply with the manufacturer's written instructions.

B. Delivery and Handling:

- 1. Schedule delivery to minimize long-term storage at Project site and to prevent overcrowding of construction spaces.
- 2. Coordinate delivery with installation time to ensure minimum holding time for items that are flammable, hazardous, easily damaged, or sensitive to deterioration, theft, and other losses.
- 3. Deliver products to Project site in an undamaged condition in manufacturer's original sealed container or other packaging system, complete with labels and instructions for handling, storing, unpacking, protecting, and installing.
- 4. Inspect products on delivery to ensure compliance with the Contract Documents and to ensure that products are undamaged and properly protected.

C. Material Storage:

- 1. Store products to allow for inspection and measurement of quantity or counting of units.
- 2. Store materials in a manner that will not endanger Project structure.
- 3. Store products that are subject to damage by the elements, under cover in a weathertight enclosure above ground, with ventilation adequate to prevent condensation.
- 4. Protect foam plastic from exposure to sunlight, except to the extent necessary for period of installation and concealment.
- 5. Comply with product manufacturer's written instructions for temperature, humidity, ventilation, and weather-protection requirements for storage.
- 6. Protect stored products from damage and liquids from freezing.
- 7. Provide a secure location and enclosure at Project site for storage of materials and equipment by Owner's construction forces. Coordinate location with Owner.
- 8. All Requests for Payments for Stored Materials must be accompanied with:
 - 1) Certificates of Insurance for storage facility naming General Contractor as Additional Insured.
 - 2) Pictures of all Stored Materials purchased and insured
 - 3) Invoices/Receipts for all material purchased and billed for to date
 - 4) If material has moved, ensure Owner is notified and has received updated certificates of insurance.

1.5 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Compatibility of Options: If Contractor is given option of selecting between two or more products for use on Project, select product compatible with products previously selected, even if previously selected products were also options.
 - 1. Each contractor is responsible for providing products and construction methods compatible with products and construction methods of other contractors.
 - 2. If a dispute arises between contractors over concurrently selectable but incompatible products, the Project Manager will determine which products shall be used.

1.6 PRODUCT WARRANTIES

- A. Warranties specified in other Sections shall be in addition to, and run concurrent with, other warranties required by the Contract Documents. Manufacturers' disclaimers and limitations on product warranties do not relieve Contractor of obligations under requirements of the Contract Documents.
 - 1. Manufacturer's Warranty: Written warranty furnished by individual manufacturer for a particular product and specifically endorsed by manufacturer to Owner.
 - 2. Special Warranty: Written warranty required by the Contract Documents to provide specific rights for the Owner.
- B. Special Warranties: Prepare a written document that contains appropriate terms and identification, ready for execution. Submit a draft for approval before final execution.
 - 1. Manufacturer's Standard Form: Modified to include Project-specific information and properly executed.
 - 2. Specified Form: When specified forms are included with the Specifications, prepare a written document using indicated form properly executed.
 - 3. See other Sections for specific content requirements and particular requirements for submitting special warranties.
- C. Submittal Time: Comply with requirements in "Closeout Procedures".

PART 2 – PRODUCTS

2.1 PRODUCT SELECTION PROCEDURES

- A. General Product Requirements: Provide products that comply with the Contract Documents, are undamaged and, unless otherwise indicated, are new at time of installation.
 - 1. Provide products complete with accessories, trim, finish, fasteners, and other items needed for a complete installation and indicated use and effect.
 - 2. Standard Products: If available, and unless custom products or nonstandard options are specified, provide standard products of types that have been produced and used successfully in similar situations on other projects.
 - 3. Owner reserves the right to limit selection to products with warranties not in conflict with requirements of the Contract Documents.
 - 4. Where products are accompanied by the term "as selected," the Project Manager will make selection.
 - 5. Descriptive, performance, and reference standard requirements in the Specifications establish salient characteristics of products.

6. Or Equal: For products specified by name and accompanied by the term "or equal," or "or approved equal," or "or approved," comply with requirements in "Comparable Products" Article to obtain approval for use of an unnamed product.

B. Product Selection Procedures:

- Product: Where Specifications name a single manufacturer and product, provide the named product that complies with requirements. Comparable products or substitutions for the Contractor's convenience will not be considered.
- 2. Manufacturer/Source: Where Specifications name a single manufacturer or source, provide a product by the named manufacturer or source that complies with requirements. Comparable products or substitutions for the Contractor's convenience will not be considered.

3. Products:

- a. Restricted List: Where Specifications include a list of names of both manufacturers and products, provide one of the products listed that complies with requirements. Comparable products or substitutions for the Contractor's convenience will not be considered.
- b. Non-restricted List: Where Specifications include a list of names of both available manufacturers and products, provide one of the products listed, or an unnamed product, that complies with requirements. Comply with requirements in the "Comparable Products" Article for consideration of an unnamed product.

Manufacturers:

- a. Restricted List: Where Specifications include a list of manufacturers' names, provide a product by one of the manufacturers listed that complies with requirements. Comparable products or substitutions for the Contractor's convenience will not be considered.
- b. Non-restricted List: Where Specifications include a list of available manufacturers, provide a product by one of the manufacturers listed, or a product by an unnamed manufacturer, that complies with requirements. Comply with the requirements in the "Comparable Products" Article for consideration of an unnamed manufacturer's product.
- 5. Basis-of-Design Product: Where Specifications name a product, or refer to a product indicated on Drawings, and include a list of manufacturers, provide the specified or indicated product or a comparable product by one of the other named manufacturers. Drawings and Specifications indicate sizes, profiles, dimensions, and other characteristics that are based on the product named. Comply with requirements in the "Comparable Products" Article for consideration of an unnamed product by one of the other named manufacturers.
- C. Visual Matching Specification: Where Specifications require "match Project Manager's sample", provide a product that complies with requirements and matches Project Manager's sample. The Project Manager's decision will be final on whether a proposed product matches.
 - 1. If no product available within the specified category matches and complies with other specified requirements submit available samples to the Project Manager.

D. Visual Selection Specification: Where Specifications include the phrase "as selected by Project Manager from manufacturer's full range" or similar phrase, select a product that complies with requirements. The Project Manager will select color, gloss, pattern, density, or texture from the manufacturer's product line that includes both standard and premium items.

2.2 PRODUCT SUBSTITUTIONS

- A. Substitutions for Cause: Submit requests for substitution immediately on discovery of need for change, but not later than fifteen (15) days prior to time required for preparation and review of related submittals.
 - 1. Conditions: Project Manager/Owner will consider Contractor's request for substitution when the following conditions are satisfied. If the following conditions are not satisfied, the Project Manager will return requests without action, except to record noncompliance with these requirements:
 - a. Requested substitution is consistent with the Contract Documents and will produce indicated results.
 - b. The substitution request is fully documented and properly submitted.
 - c. Requested substitution will not adversely affect Contractor's construction schedule.
 - d. Requested substitution has received necessary approvals from authorities having jurisdiction.
 - e. Requested substitution is compatible with other portions of the Work.
 - f. Requested substitution has been coordinated with other portions of the Work.
 - g. Requested substitution provides specified warranty.
 - h. If requested substitution involves more than one contractor, requested substitution has been coordinated with other portions of the Work, is uniform and consistent, is compatible with other products, and is acceptable to all contractors involved.
- B. Substitutions for Convenience: Owner will consider requests for substitution if received within thirty (30) days after the Notice to Proceed. Requests received after that time may be considered or rejected at the discretion of the Owner.
 - Conditions: Owner will consider Contractor's request for substitution when the following conditions are satisfied. If the following conditions are not satisfied, Owner will return requests without action, except to record noncompliance with these requirements:
 - a. Requested substitution offers Owner a substantial advantage in cost, time, energy conservation, or other considerations, after deducting additional responsibilities Owner must assume. Owner's additional responsibilities may include compensation to Design Team for redesign and evaluation services, increased cost of other construction by Owner, and similar considerations.
 - b. Requested substitution does not require extensive revisions to the Contract Documents.
 - c. Requested substitution is consistent with the Contract Documents and will produce indicated results.
 - d. The substitution request is fully documented and properly submitted.
 - e. Requested substitution will not adversely affect Contractor's construction schedule.

- f. Requested substitution has received necessary approvals from authorities having jurisdiction.
- g. Requested substitution is compatible with other portions of the Work.
- h. Requested substitution has been coordinated with other portions of the Work.
- i. Requested substitution provides specified warranty.
- j. If requested substitution involves more than one contractor, requested substitution has been coordinated with other portions of the Work, is uniform and consistent, is compatible with other products, and is acceptable to all contractors involved.
- 2. Costs for Review of Substitution; Alternative Sequence; Method of Construction Request: Should a Contractor-proposed substitution or alternative sequence or method of construction require investigation by the Owner and/or the Design Team, Contractor shall pay for such services of Owner, Design Team and/or other responsible design professionals for researching and reporting on proposed substitutions or alternative sequence and method of construction. The contractor shall pay such fees whether or not the proposed substitution or alternative sequence or method of construction is ultimately accepted by the Owner.

2.3 COMPARABLE PRODUCTS

- A. Where products or manufacturers are specified by name, submit the following, in addition to other required submittals, to obtain approval of an unnamed product:
 - Evidence that the proposed product does not require extensive revisions to the Contract Documents, that it is consistent with the Contract Documents and will produce the indicated results, and that it is compatible with other portions of the Work.
 - 2. Detailed comparison of significant qualities of proposed product with those named in the Specifications. Significant qualities include attributes such as performance, weight, size, durability, visual effect, and specific features and requirements indicated.
 - 3. Evidence that the proposed product provides specified warranty.
 - 4. List of similar installations for completed projects with project names and addresses and names and addresses of Project Managers and owners, if requested.
 - 5. Samples, if requested.

CLOSEOUT PROCEDURES 161 KLEVIN ST. TRUSS REPAIR

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and other Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. Section includes administrative and procedural requirements for contract closeout, including, but not limited to, the following:
 - 1. Substantial Completion procedures
 - 2. Final completion procedures
 - 3. Warranties
 - 4. Final cleaning
 - 5. Repair of the Work

1.3 ACTION SUBMITTALS

- A. Product Data: For cleaning agents
- B. Contractor's List of Incomplete Items: Initial submittal at Substantial Completion
- C. Certified List of Incomplete Items: Final submittal at Final Completion
- D. Compliance Reporting & Documentation: All outstanding corrections received

1.4 CLOSEOUT SUBMITTALS

- A. Certificate of Insurance: For continuing coverage
- B. A copy of all employee and visitor sign in sheets
- C. A copy of all safety and construction meeting minutes
- D. A copy of all completed daily QC report forms
- E. Executed Memorandum of Acceptance
- F. Executed Contractor's Certificate and Release
- G. Executed Final Release of Liens

1.5 MAINTENANCE MATERIAL SUBMITTALS

A. Schedule of Maintenance Material Items: For maintenance material submittal items specified in other Sections.

1.6 SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION PROCEDURES

- A. Contractor's List of Incomplete Items: Prepare and submit a list of items to be completed and corrected (Contractor's punch list), indicating the value of each item on the list and reasons why the Work is incomplete.
- B. Submittals Prior to Substantial Completion: Complete the following a minimum of 10 days prior to requesting inspection for determining date of Substantial Completion. List items below that are incomplete at time of request.
 - 1. Certificates of Occupancy: Obtain and submit Certificates of Occupancy and/or Conditional Certification of Occupancy from authorities having jurisdiction permitting Owner unrestricted use of the Work and access to services and utilities. Include occupancy permits, operating certificates, and similar releases.
 - 2. Submit closeout submittals specified in other Division 01 Sections, including project record documents, operation and maintenance manuals, construction photographic documentation, damage or settlement surveys, property surveys, and similar final record information.
 - 3. Submit closeout submittals specified in individual Sections, including specific warranties, workmanship bonds, maintenance service agreements, final certifications, and similar documents.
 - 4. Submit maintenance material submittals specified in individual Sections, including tools, spare parts, extra materials, and similar items, and deliver to location designated by Owner. Label with manufacturer's name and model number where applicable.
 - a. Schedule of Maintenance Material Items: Prepare and submit schedule of maintenance material submittal items, including name and quantity of each item and name and number of related Specification Section. Obtain Owner's signature for receipt of submittals.
 - 5. Submit test/adjust/balance records.
 - 6. Submit changeover information related to Owner's occupancy, use, operation, and maintenance.
- C. Procedures Prior to Substantial Completion: Complete the following a minimum of 10 days prior to requesting inspection for determining date of Substantial Completion. List items below that are incomplete at time of request.
 - 1. Advise Owner of pending insurance changeover requirements.
 - 2. Make final changeover of permanent locks and deliver keys to Owner. Advise Owner's personnel of changeover in security provisions.
 - 3. Complete startup and testing of systems and equipment.
 - 4. Perform preventive maintenance on equipment used prior to Substantial Completion.
 - 5. Instruct Owner's personnel in operation, adjustment, and maintenance of products, equipment, and systems.
 - 6. Advise Owner of changeover in heat and other utilities.
 - 7. Participate with Owner in conducting inspection and walkthrough with local emergency responders.

- 8. Terminate and remove temporary facilities from Project site, along with mockups, construction tools, and similar elements.
- 9. Complete final cleaning requirements, including touchup painting.
- Touch up and otherwise repair and restore marred exposed finishes to eliminate visual defects.
- D. Inspection: Submit a written request for inspection to determine Substantial Completion a minimum of 10 days prior to date the work will be completed and ready for final inspection and tests. On receipt of request, Owner/Project Manager will either proceed with inspection or notify Contractor of unfulfilled requirements. Owner will prepare the Certificate of Substantial Completion after inspection or will notify Contractor of items, either on Contractor's list or additional items identified by Owner/Project Manager, that must be completed or corrected before certificate will be issued.
 - 1. Reinspection: Request reinspection when the Work identified in previous inspections as incomplete is completed or corrected.
 - 2. Results of completed inspection will form the basis of requirements for final completion.

1.7 FINAL COMPLETION PROCEDURES

- A. Submittals Prior to Final Completion: Before requesting final inspection for determining final completion, complete the following:
 - 1. Submit a final Application for Payment.
 - 2. Certified List of Incomplete Items: Submit certified copy of Owner's Substantial Completion inspection list of items to be completed or corrected (punch list), endorsed and dated by Owner/Project Manager. Certified copy of the list shall state that each item has been completed or otherwise resolved for acceptance.
 - 3. Certificate of Insurance: Submit evidence of final, continuing insurance coverage complying with insurance requirements.
- B. Inspection: Submit a written request for final inspection to determine acceptance a minimum of 10 days prior to date the work will be completed and ready for final inspection and tests. On receipt of request, Owner/Project Manager will either proceed with inspection or notify Contractor of unfulfilled requirements. Owner will prepare a final Certificate for Payment after inspection or will notify Contractor of construction that must be completed or corrected before certificate will be issued.
 - 1. Reinspection: Request reinspection when the Work identified in previous inspections as incomplete is completed or corrected.

1.8 LIST OF INCOMPLETE ITEMS (PUNCH LIST)

A. Organization of List: Include name and identification of each space and area affected by construction operations for incomplete items and items needing correction including, if necessary, areas disturbed by Contractor that are outside the limits of construction.

- 1. Organize list of spaces in sequential order, starting with exterior areas first and proceeding from lowest floor to highest floor.
- 2. Organize items applying to each space by major element, including categories for ceiling, individual walls, floors, equipment, and building systems.
- 3. Include the following information at the top of each page:
 - a. Project name
 - b. Date
 - c. Name of Project Manager
 - d. Name of Contractor
 - e. Page number
- 4. Submit list of incomplete items in the following format:
 - a. PDF electronic file

1.9 TRAINING

- A. Contractor shall provide Owner training on any system that includes manufacturer recommended training.
- B. The Owner's personnel will provide up to four hours of tenant training at time of COO. Training will cover the following:
 - 1. Operation procedures and preventative maintenance instructions for all mechanical and electrical systems.

1.10 SUBMITTAL OF PROJECT WARRANTIES, OPERATION & MAINTENANCE MANUALS AND ASBUILTS

- A. Time of Submittal: Submit written warranties on request of Owner for designated portions of the Work where commencement of warranties other than date of Substantial Completion is indicated, or when delay in submittal of warranties might limit Owner's rights under warranty.
- B. Partial Occupancy: Submit properly executed warranties within 15 days of completion of designated portions of the Work that are completed and occupied or used by Owner during construction period by separate agreement with Contractor.
- C. Organize warranty documents into an orderly sequence based on the table of contents of Project Manual.
- D. Organize and label closeout documents in an orderly sequence based on the disciplines.
 - 1. Bind documents, product data, parts, replacement, cleaning & care instructions in heavy-duty, three-ring, vinyl-covered, loose-leaf binders, thickness as necessary to accommodate contents, and sized to receive 8-1/2-by-11-inch paper.
 - 2. Provide heavy paper dividers with plastic-covered tabs for each separate section/discipline. Mark tab to identify the product or installation. Provide a typed

- description of the product or installation, including the name of the product and the name, address, and telephone number of installer.
- 3. Identify each binder on the front and spine with the typed or printed title "Operation & Maintenance Manuals with Warranties," Project name, and name of Contractor.
 - a. Provide two (2) paper copies and one (1) electronic PDF copy on a USB Flash Drive in the following format:
 - 1) Organized and labeled by discipline/division.
 - 2) Label all equipment used; make & model.
 - b. Provide Full size (22"x34") field redline Asbuilt drawings that incorporated all changes including but not limited to: RFI's, Change Orders and field directives in both hard copy and electronic PDF copy on a USB flash drive.
 - Electronic copy shall be provided on a USB Flash Drive.
- 4. Retain "Warranty Electronic File" Subparagraph below and paper copy documents if required by Owner. Indexing requirement below can be performed automatically using PDF publishing software.
- E. Copies of each warranty to be included in the operation and maintenance manuals.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 MATERIALS

- A. Cleaning Agents: Use cleaning materials and agents recommended by manufacturer or fabricator of the surface to be cleaned. Do not use cleaning agents that are potentially hazardous to health or property or that might damage finished surfaces.
 - 1. Use cleaning products that comply with Green Seal's GS-37, or if GS-37 is not applicable, use products that comply with the California Code of Regulations maximum allowable VOC levels.
- B. Excess Materials: The Contractor shall provide the following excess materials for the owner Maintenance Program:
 - 1. Paint: 5 Gallons of each color for interior and exterior

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 FINAL CLEANING

- A. General: Perform final cleaning. Conduct cleaning and waste-removal operations to comply with local laws and ordinances and Federal and local environmental and antipollution regulations.
- B. Cleaning: Employ experienced workers or professional cleaners for final cleaning. Clean each surface or unit to the condition expected in an average commercial building cleaning and maintenance program. Comply with manufacturer's written instructions.

- Complete the following cleaning operations before requesting inspection for certification of Substantial Completion for entire Project or for a designated portion of Project:
 - a. Clean Project site, yard, and grounds, in areas disturbed by construction activities, including landscape development areas, of rubbish, waste material, litter, and other foreign substances.
 - b. Sweep paved areas broom clean. Remove petrochemical spills, stains, and other foreign deposits.
 - c. Rake grounds that are neither planted nor paved to a smooth, eventextured surface.
 - d. Remove tools, construction equipment, machinery, and surplus material from Project site.
 - e. Remove snow and ice to provide safe access to building.
 - f. Clean exposed exterior and interior hard-surfaced finishes to a dirt-free condition, free of stains, films, and similar foreign substances. Avoid disturbing natural weathering of exterior surfaces. Restore reflective surfaces to their original condition.
 - g. Remove debris and surface dust from limited access spaces, including roofs, plenums, shafts, trenches, equipment vaults, manholes, attics, and similar spaces.
 - h. Sweep concrete floors broom clean in unoccupied spaces.
 - Vacuum carpet and similar soft surfaces, removing debris and excess nap; clean according to manufacturer's recommendations if visible soil or stains remain.
 - j. Clean transparent materials, including mirrors and glass in doors and windows. Remove glazing compounds and other noticeable, visionobscuring materials. Polish mirrors and glass, taking care not to scratch surfaces.
 - k. Remove labels that are not permanent.
 - I. Wipe surfaces of mechanical and electrical equipment, elevator equipment, and similar equipment. Remove excess lubrication, paint and mortar droppings, and other foreign substances.
 - m. Clean plumbing fixtures to a sanitary condition, free of stains, including stains resulting from water exposure.
 - n. Replace disposable air filters and clean permanent air filters. Clean exposed surfaces of diffusers, registers, and grills.
 - o. Clean ducts, blowers, and coils if units were operated without filters during construction or that display contamination with particulate matter on inspection.
 - p. Clean light fixtures, lamps, globes, and reflectors to function with full efficiency.
 - q. Leave Project clean and ready for company.

3.2 REPAIR OF THE WORK

A. Complete repair and restoration operations before requesting inspection for determination of Substantial Completion.

- B. Repair or remove and replace defective construction. Repairing includes replacing defective parts, refinishing damaged surfaces, touching up with matching materials, and properly adjusting operating equipment. Where damaged or worn items cannot be repaired or restored, provide replacements. Remove and replace operating components that cannot be repaired. Restore damaged construction and permanent facilities used during construction to specified condition.
 - 1. Remove and replace chipped, scratched, and broken glass, reflective surfaces, and other damaged transparent materials.
 - 2. Touch up and otherwise repair and restore marred or exposed finishes and surfaces. Replace finishes and surfaces that that already show evidence of repair or restoration
 - a. Do not paint over "UL" and other required labels and identification, including mechanical and electrical nameplates. Remove paint applied to required labels and identification.
 - 3. Replace parts subject to operating conditions during construction that may impede operation or reduce longevity.
 - 4. Replace burned-out bulbs, bulbs noticeably dimmed by hours of use, and defective and noisy starters in fluorescent and mercury vapor fixtures to comply with requirements for new fixtures.